DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 437 221 PS 028 227

AUTHOR	Cochran, Carole, Ed.
TITLE	South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook, 1999.
INSTITUTION	Kids Count--South Dakota, Vermillion.
SPONS AGENCY	Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.
PUB DATE	1999-12-00
NOTE	383p.
AVAILABLE FROM	South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu. For full-text: <http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/kc>.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Accidents; *Adolescents; Birth Weight; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Welfare; *Children; *Counties; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Employed Women; Family Income; Family (Sociological Unit); Mortality Rate; Poverty; *Social Indicators; State Surveys; Substance Abuse; Tables (Data); Welfare Recipients; *Well Being
IDENTIFIERS	Arrests; *Indicators; Risk Taking Behavior; *South Dakota

ABSTRACT

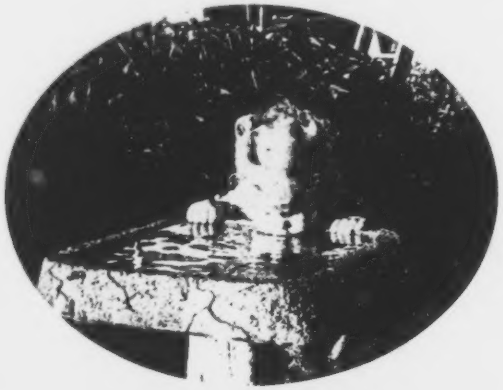
This Kids Count fact book examines statewide trends in well-being for South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 25 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economic status, and safety. The indicators are: (1) population; (2) family profile; (3) poverty thresholds; (4) infant mortality rate; (5) low birth weight rate; (6) child death rate; (7) teen violent death rate; (8) births to single teens; (9) prenatal care; (10) immunization rates; (11) school enrollment; (12) dropout rates; (13) children with special needs; (14) poverty rates; (15) TANF and foodstamp use; (16) Medicaid participation; (17) child care availability; (18) per capita personal income; (19) women in the workforce; (20) median household income; (21) juvenile arrests; (22) youth related traffic accidents; (23) child abuse and neglect; (24) juvenile drug and alcohol treatment admissions; and (25) youth risk behaviors. The first part of the fact book presents sources and definitions of the indicators and state perspectives for each. The major portion of the report presents state and county data tables for each indicator. The report concludes with a section listing data resources, web sites of interest, and information on performing data calculations. (HTH)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

ED 437 221

1999
South Dakota Kids Count Factbook



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

C. Cochran

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

PS 028227

South Dakota kids count

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota

A project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation

Editing, layout, and design by **Carole Cochran**

Funding to produce and distribute this book came from:
The Annie E. Casey Foundation
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
South Dakota Department of Health
South Dakota Department of Human Services
South Dakota Department of Social Services

Copyright 1999 University of South Dakota. Permission to reproduce from this Factbook is granted, provided the source is cited as:

Cochran, C. (1999) The 1999 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, KIDS COUNT Project.

about kids count

KIDS COUNT is a national and state-by-state effort, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, to track the status of children in the United States. A major goal of the Casey Foundation KIDS COUNT Initiatives is to foster a nationwide commitment to improving outcomes for vulnerable children and their families. Data indicators measure the education, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. By providing policymakers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being, KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local, state, and national discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for children and families.

The SD KIDS COUNT project is located at the University of South Dakota, School of Business-Business Research Bureau. Beginning in 1993, the project has published a Factbook each year detailing pertinent facts about children in South Dakota. Much of the data is collected on an annual basis. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is available as printed material and electronically.

Internet Site Address: www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/kc

1889

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
WILLIAM J. JANKLOW, GOVERNOR

December 1999

Dear Friends:

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project provides data about many aspects of child well being to give us all a comprehensive picture about the status of children in the state. For the past six years it has been a guide, a tool that can direct where we need to put our resources.

There is a role for all of us, in government, education, business, and in our communities, to insure our children will have the knowledge, skills, and resources to succeed in a changing society. Our actions today can influence a child's chance for success tomorrow.

Thank you for the work you do to improve the most vital resource in South Dakota, our children.

Sincerely,

Bill

William J. Janklow

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
STATE CAPITOL
500 EAST CAPITOL
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
57501-5070
605-773-3212

acknowledgments

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation: **William O'Hare, Jennifer Gross,** and **Francine Brown.**

The South Dakota Departments of **Education and Cultural Affairs, Health, Human Services,** and **Social Services.**

The University of South Dakota **School of Business** and the **Business Research Bureau.**

Briana Chalese Nelson for assistance with compiling & distributing the 1999 Factbook.

Amy Blad for proofing this publication.

Brooke Bohnenkamp for reviewing the internet URL sites and email addresses.

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project acknowledges and thanks the individuals who provide the data for this factbook:

Demographic and Poverty Indicators:

Nancy Nelson & Nancy Craig, State Data Center, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota.

Health Indicators:

Mark Gildemaster, Department of Health: Infant Mortality Rate, Child Death Rate, Percent Low Birth Weight Babies, Teen Violent Death Rate, Percent Births to Single Teens, and Percent Receiving Prenatal Care.
Lori Koenecke, Office of Disease Prevention, Department of Health: Age Appropriate Immunizations.

Education Indicators:

Susan Ryan, Jolene Brakke, & Brian Singleton, Department of Education andCultural Affairs.

Economic Indicators:

Rich Jensen, Department of Social Services: TANF/Foodstamp Usage.
Pat Monson & Jacque Johnson, Department of Social Services, Office of Child Care Services: Child Care.

Safety Indicators:

Pat Winters, Accident Records Office, Department of Transportation: Youth Related Traffic Statistics.
Jay Newberger, Unified Judicial System: Juvenile Crime Referrals and Commitments to Department of Corrections.
Mary Livermont, Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services: Child Abuse and Neglect Statistics.
Gib Sudbeck & Patty Warkenthien, Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse: Juvenile Drug and Alcohol Statistics.
Laurie Jensen-Wunder, Department of Education and Cultural Affairs: Youth Risk Behavior Survey.

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully acknowledges the great faces of South Dakota's children, their parents and grandparents. Photographs are courtesy of:

Cover
Clark Hammond, Diane Duin, Angeline Lavin, Nancy Craig
Demographic Section (page 9)
Nancy Nelson, Ruby Plate
Health Section (page 15)
Darlene Bottolfson, Ralph Brown
Education Section (page 25)
Tim Shumaker, Pat Goebel
Economic Section (page 29)
Kareen Dougherty, Shelly Meyers
Safety Section (page 37)
Tim Shumaker, Nancy Nelson
State and County Data Section (page 49)
USD Institute for American Indian Studies
Resources Section (page 187)
Ruby Plate

table of contents

Introduction 6
How to use this book 6
1999 South Dakota Factbook summary 7

Demographic Indicators

Sources and Definitions 10
South Dakota Population 11
Family Profile 12
Poverty Thresholds 13
South Dakota Map 14

Health Indicators

Sources and Definitions 16
Infant Mortality Rate 17
Low Birth Weight 17
Child Death Rate 18
Teen Violent Death Rate 18
Births to Single Teens 19
Prenatal Care 19
Immunization Rates 21
How to Interpret Health Data 22

Education Indicators

Sources and Definitions 26
Enrollment 27
Dropouts 27
Children with Special Needs 28

Economic Indicators

Sources and Definitions 30
Poverty 32
TANF and Foodstamp Use 33
Medicaid Participation 33
Child Care 34
Per Capita Personal Income 36
Women in the Workforce 36
Median Household Income 36

Safety Indicators

Sources and Definitions 38
Juvenile Justice 39
Youth Related Traffic Accidents 40
Child Abuse and Neglect 42
Juvenile Drug and Alcohol 43
Youth Risk Behavior Survey 44

State and County Data Tables

Sources and Definitions 50
State and County Data 52

Resources Section

Data resources 188
Websites of Interest 189
How to Perform Data Calculations 190

introduction

This is the seventh South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. It is a book of numbers and statistics. More importantly, each of those numbers and statistics represents faces and places in the state.

The data is organized by indicators: demographic, health, education, economic & safety. The state perspective is provided first, followed by data for each of the sixty-six counties.

A sources and definition section is provided at the beginning of each section to explain how each indicator is defined and where the data was obtained. A website for the information or source is also provided.

A resources section is found at the end of the factbook. This provides the name, address, email and website of the individuals who provided the data. Websites resources for children and families, data/legislation on children and families, funding/grants/ state and national governance and South Dakota sites are given for additional information.

In a continuing effort to provide the most relevant and useful data/information several additions were made to the 1999 Factbook.

☐ Website addresses have been provided for the data in the book. Hot links are available when you access the Factbook on-line.

☐ Updated information on children in poverty in South Dakota can be found on page 32.

☐ Updated median household income by county can be found on page 36.

how to use this book

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is designed to be used by organizations, communities, citizens, or government officials. It can be used for presentations, grant writing, research, education, advocacy, and/or policy development. In order to use the data effectively keep the following in mind:

Small numbers - Much of the data in the Factbook is calculated based on small numbers of events, (i.e., child death rate, infant mortality rate). As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many South Dakota counties, the numbers or percents may vary considerably from year to year.

Understand the indicator - No rates are reported for counties when the numbers of an event are too small to be meaningful. Some indicators are reported in numbers, some as percents and some as rates (rate per 1,000, or rate per 100,000). Read the data sources and definitions found at the beginning of each section. How to perform data calculations is found in the Resources Section on page 190.

Time period - Data are based on different time intervals (e.g., state fiscal year, five-year averages). The reader is cautioned to check each indicator. Also check definitions and data source to determine the exact time period being reported.

Executive summary - The summary provided on pages 7-8 highlight only a portion of the information included in the Factbook.

executive summary

Demographic Indicators	1998 est.
South Dakota Under 20	226,432
South Dakota Under 5	50,089
Persons under 20	
Under 5	50,094
Ages 5-9	54,002
Ages 10-14	58,539
Ages 15-19	63,798
Under 20	226,433
Persons under 20 by Race	
White	191,491
American Indian	31,304
Black	1,740
Asian/Pac. Islander	1,963

Education Indicators	
Public Schools Enrollment - **Fall 98**	131,737
Non-public Schools Enrollment - **Fall 98**	17,427
Public Schools Dropout Rate - **98/99**	2.4%
Non-public Schools Dropout Rate - **98/99**	10.4%
Children with special needs - **Dec. 98**	15,540

Health Indicators	1998	1994-98
Infant Mortality	92	429
Low Birth Weight Babies	5.9%	5.7%
Child Deaths	56	244
Teen Violent Deaths	44	227
Births to Single Teens	10.2%	9.7%
Prenatal Care	82.6%	81.9%

Health Indicators	98-99
Retrospective 2 year old immunization level	74.5%

Economic Indicators	FY 99	
TANF Basic Participation		
Families	3,433	
Children	6,818	
Food Stamp Participation		
Households	16,646	
Recipients	44,214	
Age distribution for foodstamps & medicaid	**FS**	**Medicaid**
(FY99) 0 - 4	7,734	14,097
(FY99) 5 - 13	11,909	18,216
(FY99) 14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	3,382	6,427

South Dakota poverty	1995 est.
People under age 18 in poverty	20.2%
Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty	18.4%
People under age 5 in poverty	26.6%

Safety Indicators	FY99
Juvenile Offense Referrals	4,710
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	465
Juvenile Adm.-Drug or Alcohol Treatment Prog.	3,906
Youth related traffic statistics	**1998**
# Fatalities [ages 0 - 19]	46
# Injuries ages [0 - 19]	2,636
# Drinking drivers in accidents ages [14 - 19]	224

South Dakota compared to the United States

The KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being, is published each year by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. In this publication, states are ranked from best to worst. All fifty states and the District of Columbia are included in the ranking. The 1999 National Data Book, based on 1996 data, ranked South Dakota 14th in child well-being out of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

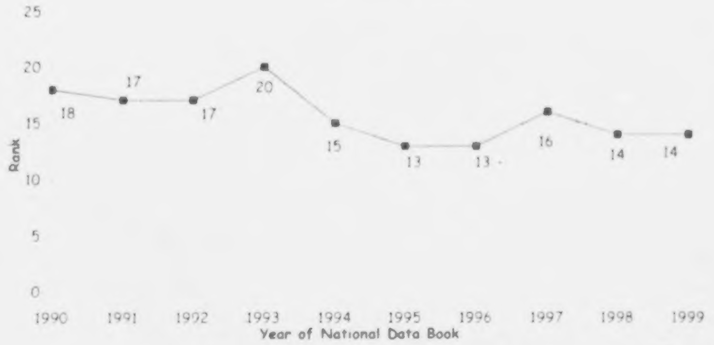
Indicator	U.S.	SD	Rank
Percent low birth weight babies	7.4	5.8	6
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7.3	5.7	7
Child death rate ages 1-14 (per 100,000 children)	26	36	45
Teen violent death rate, ages 15-19 (per 100,000)	62	75	35
Teen birth rate ages 15-17 (births per 1,000 females)	34	22	9
Percent of teens who are high school dropouts	10	10	29
Percent teens not in school & not in labor force ages 16-19	9	6	6
Percent of children living with parents who do not have full-time year-round employment	30	22	9
Percent children in poverty	20	17	23
Percent children in single-parent families	27	23	8

Background on how composite rankings are derived

The national composite rank for each state is obtained by converting the numerical values for each of the 10 indicators into standard scores. The standard scores are added to provide a total standard score for each state. States are ranked on the basis of their total standard score in sequential order from highest (best) (1) to lowest (worst) (51). Standard scores are derived by subtracting the mean score from the observed score and dividing the amount by the standard deviation for that distribution of scores. All measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall standard score.

The national data comes from the 1999 KIDS COUNT Data Book: Profiles of Child Well-Being published yearly by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. It is the tenth annual profile of child well being produced by the Foundation. The indicators of child well being have changed each year, making year-to-year comparisons of state ranks based on past publications problematic. The graph below provides South Dakota's national composite rankings for 1990 through 1999. The data in the 1999 National Data Book are from 1996, the most recent year available. The national composite rankings for 1990 through 1999 are based on data three years prior to the year profiled.

1990-1999 National Composite Rank
for South Dakota



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

demographic indicators

population statistics
family profile

poverty thresholds
map of south dakota

sources and definitions

south dakota population

Internet site: http:www.census.gov

Data Source: 1990 figures are from Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. The 1998 figures are from the Census Bureau.

Definitions: Native American: This category includes Eskimo, Aleut, and American Indian.

family profile

Data Source: 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, prepared by the State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

Definitions: Household: A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit (which includes house, apartment, mobile home, group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters). Householder: One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. Family households: A family consists of one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Related children: Related children in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related (by birth or adoption) to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder. Male householder family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Female householder family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

poverty thresholds

Internet site: http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty.html

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, revised March 1997.

Definitions: Poverty thresholds are used by the Census Bureau to determine poverty status and were developed in 1963 and 1964 by Mollie Orshanksy. *"Orshanksy determined that the American people spent at least one-third of their income on food. From the expenditure of food, Orshanksy determined that the minimum cost of three nutritious meals per person, per day, would establish a line of income necessary to meet all basic human needs. With the adoption of Orshanksy's formula a monetary quantity could be used to predict how well a household could meet expenses. The poverty line is a powerful construct. A level of income has been established as the indicator for a minimally adequate means for meeting basic human needs."*[1] Poverty thresholds are generally used as a working definition of poverty for statistical, planning, and budget purposes.

---

[1] Norris, D.S. (1998) What Does Poverty Mean? A Phenomenography of How Social Service Professionals in South Dakota Explain Poverty. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, USD, Vermillion.

south dakota population

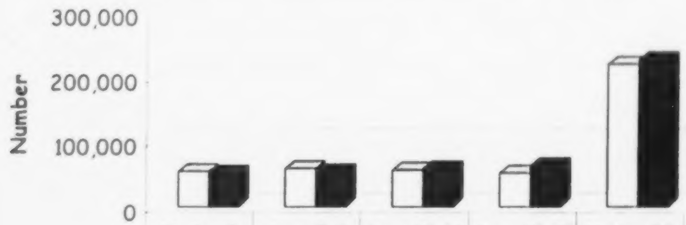
The charts on the right show the age groupings and persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota.

The age grouping showing the greatest change from 1990 to 1998 was for ages 15-19. This age group grew over 13,000, showing a **26.2%** change. The age group 5-9 showed the largest reduction in numbers, losing 4,793 or about an **8%** reduction in numbers. The remaining age groups show the following percent change from 1990 to 1998:

- **8.1%** - Under age 5
+ **5.6%** - ages 10-14
+ **3.2%** - under age 20

Based on estimates for 1998, the Asian/Pacific Islander group increased **57.3%** (715). Blacks increased **27.5%** (375). The larger percent changes for Blacks and Asian/Pacific Islanders are due to the smaller population totals. The American Indian population had a **22.9%** (5,835) increase. The white population had a **0.5%** (932) increase.

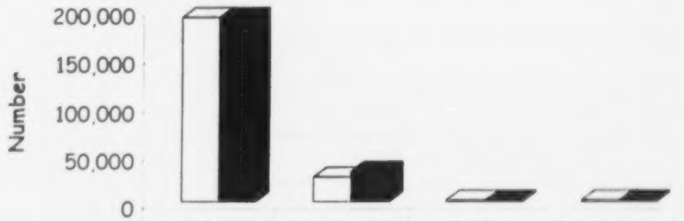
Age groupings in South Dakota 1990 and 1998



	Under 5	Ages 5-9	Ages 10-14	Ages 15-19	Under 20
□ 1990	54,504	58,795	55,437	50,571	219,307
■ 1998	50,094	54,002	58,539	63,798	226,433

Source: Bureau of the Census population estimates, 1998, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota 1990 and 1998



	White	Native Am.	Black	Asian/Pac.
□ 1990	190,559	25,469	1,365	1,248
■ 1998	191,491	31,304	1,740	1,963

Source: Bureau of the Census population estimates, 1998, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

family profile

According to the 1990 Census of Population and Housing there were 180,306 family households in South Dakota, 84.6% of which were married couple families. Nationally a little over three-quarters of the families were married couple families (78.6%). Of the family households, 42% were married couple families with children, 2.2% were male householder families with children with no spouse present, and 8.4% of the families were female householder families with children with no spouse present.

In the 1980 Census there were fewer families (178,756) but a higher percentage of them were married couple families (87.7% compared to 84.6% in 1990). Predictably then, growth was seen in the number of single male headed families and single female headed families between the 1980 and the 1990 Censuses. (From 9.3% to 11.5% for all female headed families and 3.0% to 3.9% for all male headed families.)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1990 Family households

	White	Native American	Other Races	Total
Married couple families with children	71,469	3,462	867	75,798
Married couple families without children	75,426	965	330	76,721
Female headed families with children	11,432	3,592	167	15,191
Female headed families without children	4,974	515	31	5,520
Male headed families with children	2,981	887	59	3,927
Male headed families without children	2,871	257	21	3,149
TOTAL	**169,153**	**9,678**	**1,475**	**180,306**

Source: 1980 & 1990 Census of Population and Housing, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

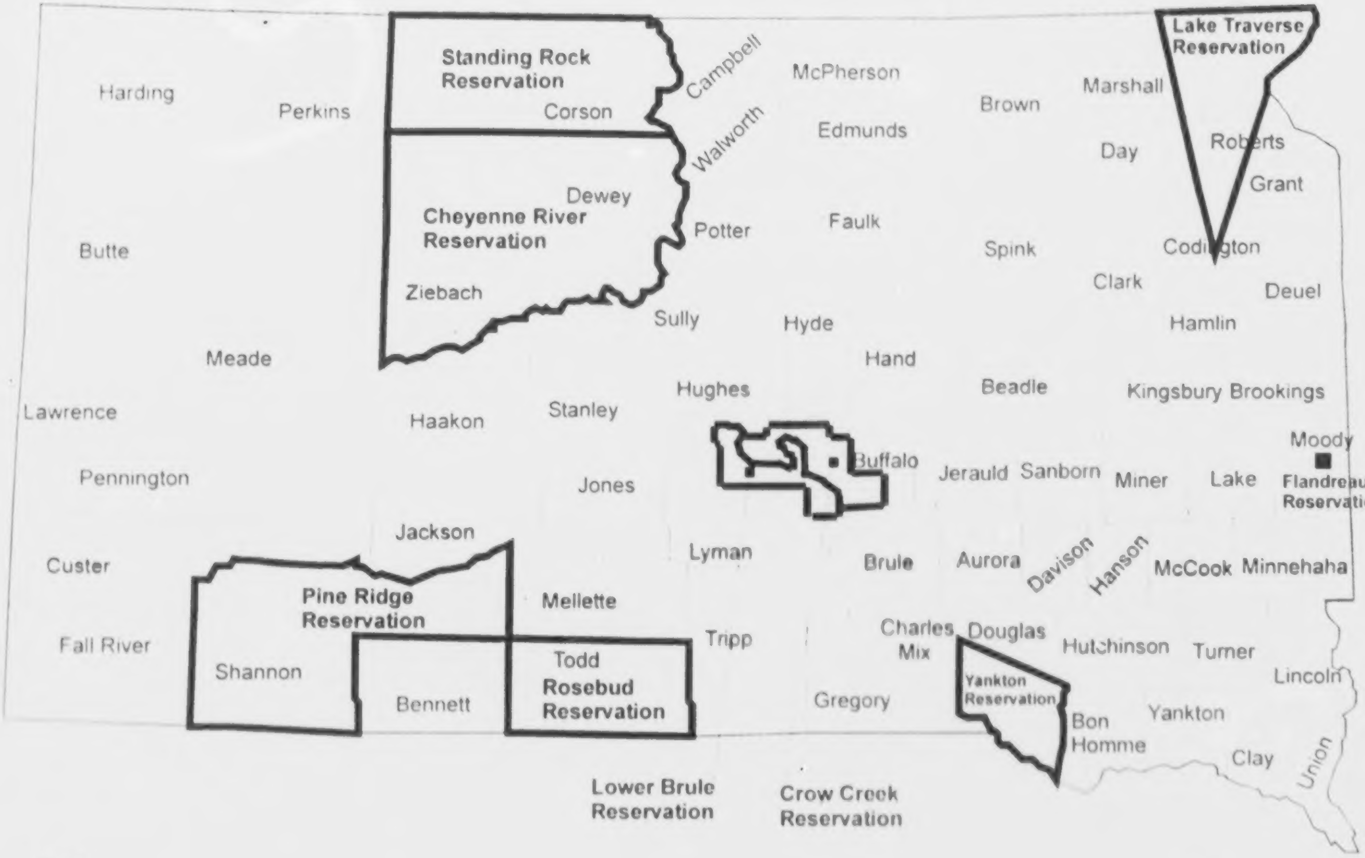
poverty thresholds

Poverty thresholds in 1998, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years

	Related children under 18 years								
Size of Family Unit	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8+**
One person (unrelated individual)									
Under 65 years	$8,480								
Two persons									
Householder under 65 yrs	$10,915	$11,235							
Three persons	$12,750	$13,120	$13,133						
Four persons	$16,813	$17,088	$16,530	$16,588					
Five persons	$20,275	$20,570	$19,940	$19,453	$19,155				
Six persons	$23,320	$23,413	$22,930	$22,468	$21,780	$21,373			
Seven persons	$26,833	$27,000	$26,423	$26,020	$25,270	$24,395	$23,435		
Eight persons	$30,010	$30,275	$29,730	$29,253	$28,575	$27,715	$26,820	$26,593	
Nine persons or more	$36,100	$36,275	$35,793	$35,388	$34,723	$33,808	$32,980	$32,775	$31,513

Source: Census Bureau poverty thresholds in 1998 obtained from their website, www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh98.html

south dakota county map


Harding
Perkins
Standing Rock Reservation
Corson
Campbell
McPherson
Brown
Marshall
Lake Traverse Reservation
Walworth
Edmunds
Day
Roberts
Grant
Dewey
Cheyenne River Reservation
Potter
Faulk
Spink
Codington
Butte
Ziebach
Clark
Deuel
Sully
Hyde
Hamlin
Meade
Hand
Hughes
Beadle
Kingsbury
Brookings
Lawrence
Haakon
Stanley
Moody
Buffalo
Jerauld
Sanborn
Miner
Lake
Flandreau Reservation
Pennington
Jones
Jackson
Lyman
Brule
Aurora
Davison
Hanson
McCook
Minnehaha
Custer
Pine Ridge Reservation
Mellette
Fall River
Tripp
Charles Mix
Douglas
Hutchinson
Turner
Shannon
Todd
Rosebud Reservation
Lincoln
Bennett
Gregory
Yankton Reservation
Bon Homme
Yankton
Clay
Union
Lower Brule Reservation
Crow Creek Reservation

28

29

health indicators

low birth weight
infant mortality
child death
teen violent death

births to single teens
prenatal care
immunizations

sources and definitions

health

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/doh

Data Source: South Dakota Department of Health, Office of Health Data and Evaluation.

Data Indicator and Definition:

Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths from all causes of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes.

Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds).

Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens.

Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

immunizations

Internet site: www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/

Childhood Immunization Schedule Data Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program, Atlanta, Georgia.

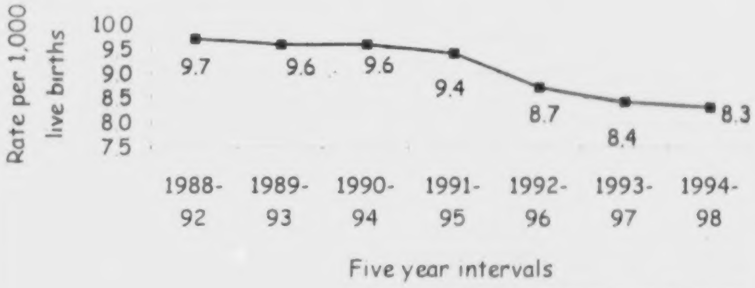
Retrospective Two Year Old Immunization Level Data Source: Department of Health, Office of Disease Prevention.

Definition: The South Dakota Department of Health utilizes the Retrospective Survey over the National Immunization Survey for two reasons:

1) The Retrospective Survey is an assessment of ALL kindergarten-aged children who enter a school system; the National Immunization Survey is an assessment of children (ages 19-35 months). Data for the National Immunization Survey is collected via telephone interviews. The South Dakota Department of Health feels there is a significant number of households in the state without a phone, thus creating a margin of error in the National Immunization Survey that is unacceptable.

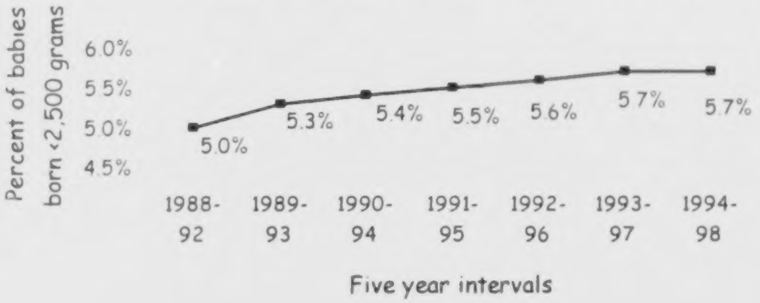
2) The South Dakota Department of Health translates the immunization coverage data by county using the Retrospective Survey. The National Immunization Survey data is only available at the state level.

Rates for infant mortality for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage for low birth weight babies for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

infant mortality

The infant mortality rate reflects the number of infants who die before their first birthday, per 1,000 live births. Since the first year of life is more fragile than later years of childhood, negative social conditions, such as poverty, have a great impact on this vulnerable group.

The five year average infant mortality rate for 1994-98 in South Dakota was 8.3 per 1,000 live births; or for every 1,000 live births there were about 8 infant deaths. For the five year period 1994-98 there were a total of 429 infant deaths. There has been a decline of 105 infant deaths from the 1988-92 time period to the current time period. The graph on the left indicates the infant mortality rate for 1988-92 through 1994-98.

Infant mortality rates differed by race. Of the infant deaths for the 1994-98 time period, 280 were Caucasian, 142 were Native American, and 7 were Other races. Rates for Caucasians were 6.5 per 1,000 live births; for Native Americans 17.8 per 1,000 live births; and for other race groups 7.0 per 1,000 live births.

low birth weight babies

While many babies get off to a healthy beginning, babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5.5 pounds) at birth have a high probability of experiencing developmental problems. The percent of low birthweight babies reflects a group of children who are likely to have problems as they move through the growth stages.

The percent of all live births that were low birthweight was 5.7 during 1994-98. This means that for every 100 live births, between 5 - 6 were low birthweight. Unlike the infant mortality rate, the percentage of low birthweight babies shows an increase over the last five 5-year time periods. The graph at the left indicates the number of low birthweight babies for 1988-92 through 1994-98.

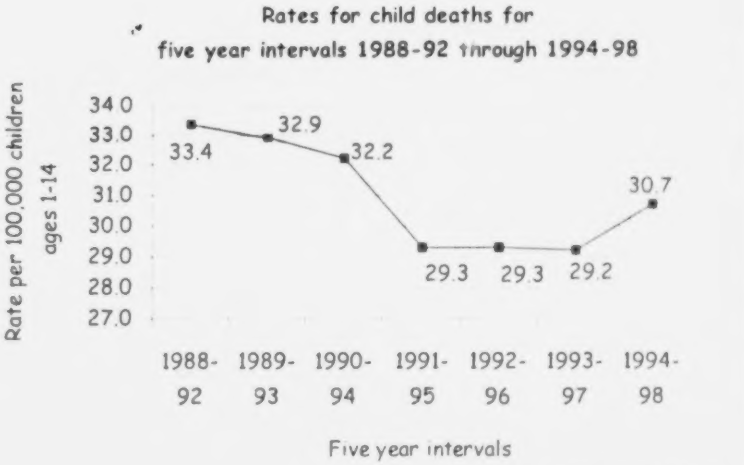
Of the babies born with low birthweight from 1994-98, 2,432 were Caucasian, 475 were Native American, 73 were of other races, and there was one case where the race was unknown. Percent low birth weight babies by race, Caucasian: 5.7%, Native American: 6.0%, and other: 7.3%.

child death

Once a child survives the first year of life, mortality drops sharply. A significant cause of child deaths is motor vehicle accidents. These data show deaths for children, ages 1-14, per 100,000 children.

The rate of 30.7 for the time period 1994-98 translates to 244 child deaths. While still lower than the 1988-92 through 1990-94 time periods, the child death rate has increased since the three previous five year time intervals. The graph at the right shows the trend in the number of child deaths for 1988-92 through 1994-98.

For the 1994-98 time period, 175 child deaths were Caucasian children, 66 were Native American children, and less than 4 were of other races. The child death rates per 100,000 children were, Caucasian: 25.4, and for Native Americans: 69.7.


Rates for child deaths for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98

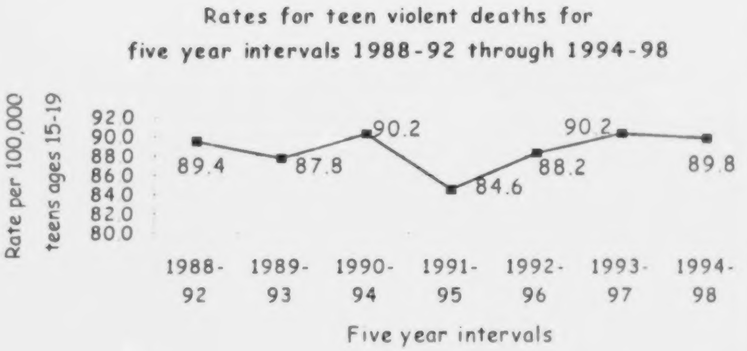
Source: South Dakota Department of Health

teen violent death

This indicator is deaths caused by accidents, homicides, and suicides per 100,000 teens ages 15-19.

The teen violent death rate for 1994-98 was 89.8 per 100,000 youth 15 through 19 years of age. This means that for every 100,000 youth in that age group, almost 90 died from accidents, suicides, or homicides. Traditionally, in South Dakota, accidents have made up the highest percentage of violent deaths. The graph at the right indicates the number of teen violent deaths for 1988-92 through 1994-98.

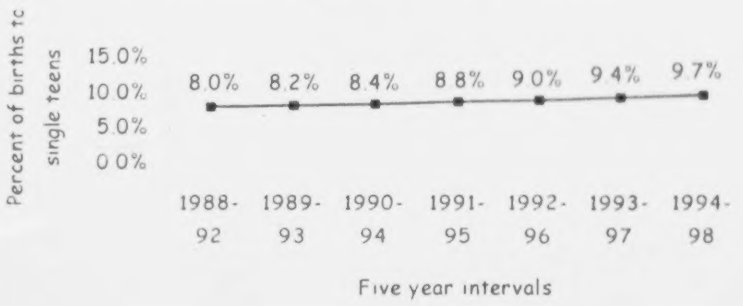
Of the teen violent deaths from 1994-98, 166 were Caucasian and 58 were Native American. The teen violent death rate, per 100,000 teen deaths, by race is: Caucasian teens: 74.5 and Native American teens: 219.7.


Rates for teen violent deaths for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98

Source: South Dakota Department of Health

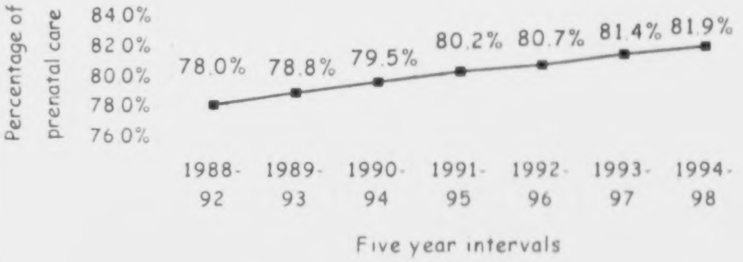
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Percentage for births to single teens for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98



Source: South Dakota Department of Health

Percentage for first trimester prenatal care for five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98



Source: South Dakota Department of Health

births to single teens

This indicator is included because teen childbearing has been shown to diminish the opportunities of both the child and the mother. Births to females under age 18 are particularly problematic because most of the teens are not married and have not completed high school.

Births to single teens made up 9.7% of all births from 1994-98. This means that for every 100 births, almost 10 occurred to mothers who were under the age of 20 and single. The graph at the left indicates the number of births to single teens for 1988-92 through 1994-98.

Single teen births, by race of the mother, for the time period 1994-98: 3,143 were Caucasian, 1,791 were Native American, and 76 were of Other races. Percent births to single teens by race, Caucasian: 7.3%, Native American: 22.4%, single teens of other races: 7.6%.

prenatal care

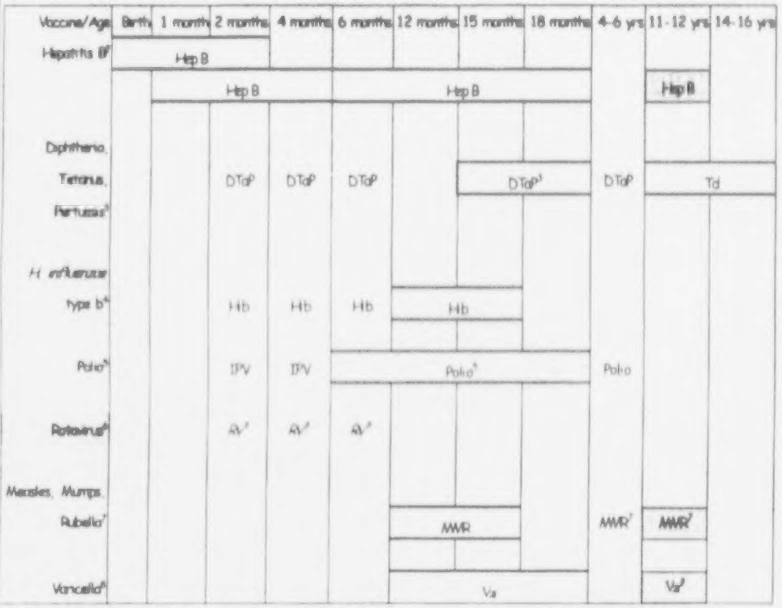
The graph at the left indicates the number of women receiving prenatal care for the five year intervals 1988-92 through 1994-98. The percent of women receiving prenatal care in their first trimester of pregnancy was 81.9% for the time period 1994-98. This means that for every 100 pregnancies resulting in a live birth, approximately 82 women received prenatal care during the first three months of the pregnancy. The percentage of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester shows an increase. While 78% received care from 1988-92, 82% did so from 1994-98.

Of the women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester from 1994-98, 36,058 were Caucasian, 4,954 were Native American, and 698 were of other races. Percent prenatal care in the first trimester by race, Caucasian: 85.5%, Native American: 63.6%, other race: 72.1%.

immunizations

(See chart below) Vaccines[1] are listed under routinely recommended ages. Bars [▭] indicate range of recommended ages for immunization. Any dose not given at the recommended age should be given as a "catch-up" immunization at any subsequent visit when indicated and feasible. Shaded [▭] areas indicate vaccines to be given if previously recommended doses were missed or given earlier than the recommended minimum age.

Recommended childhood immunization schedule-United States
January-December 1999



Vaccine/Age	Birth	1 month	2 months	4 months	6 months	12 months	15 months	18 months	4-6 yrs	11-12 yrs	14-16 yrs
Hepatitis B^{2}	Hep B										
		Hep B			Hep B					Hep B	
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis^{3}			DTaP	DTaP	DTaP		DTaP^{3}		DTaP	Td	
H. influenzae type b^{4}			Hib	Hib	Hib	Hib					
Polio^{5}			IPV	IPV	Polio^{5}				Polio		
Rotavirus^{6}			Rv^{6}	Rv^{6}	Rv^{6}						
Measles, Mumps, Rubella^{7}						MMR			MMR^{7}	MMR^{7}	
Varicella^{8}						Var				Var^{8}	

Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program website, www.cdc.gov/nip/publications

Notes:

[1] This schedule indicates the recommended ages for routine administration of currently licensed childhood vaccines. Combination vaccines may be used whenever any components of the combination are indicated and its other components are not contraindicated. Providers should consult the manufacturers' package inserts for detailed recommendations.

[2] Infants born to HBsAg-negative mothers should receive the 2nd dose of hepatitis B (Hep B) vaccine at least one month after the 1st dose. The 3rd dose should be administered at least 4 months after the 1st dose and at least 2 months after the 2nd dose, but not before 6 months of age for infants.
Infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers should receive hepatitis B vaccine and 0.5 mL hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth at separate sites. The 2nd dose is recommended at 1-2 months of age and the 3rd dose at 6 months of age. Infants born to mothers whose HBsAg status is unknown should receive hepatitis B vaccine within 12 hours of birth. Maternal blood should be drawn at the time of delivery to determine the mother's HBsAg status; if the HBsAg test is positive, the infant should receive HBIG as soon as possible (no later than 1 week of age). All children and adolescents (through 18 years of age) who have not been immunized against hepatitis B may begin the series during any visit. Special efforts should be made to immunize children who were born in or whose parents were born in areas of the world with moderate or high endemicity of hepatitis B virus infection.

[3] DTAP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine) is the preferred vaccine for all doses in the immunization series, including completion of the series in children who have received 1 or more doses of whole-cell DTP vaccine. Whole-cell DTP is an acceptable alternative to DTAP. The 4th dose (DTP or DTAP) may be administered as early as 12 months of age, provided 6 months have elapsed since the 3rd dose and if the child is unlikely to return at age 15-18 months. Td (tetanus and diphtheria toxoids) is recommended at 11-12 years of age if at least 5 years have elapsed since the last dose of DTP, DTAP or DT. Subsequent routine Td boosters are recommended every 10 years.

[4] Three Haemophilus influenza type b (Hib) conjugate vaccines are licensed for infant use. If PRP-OMP (PedvaxHIB or ComVax [Merck]) is administered at 2 and 4 months of age, a dose at 6 months is not required. Because clinical studies in infants have demonstrated that using some combination products may induce a lower immune response to the Hib vaccine component, DTaP/Hib combination products should not be used for primary immunization in infants at 2, 4 or 6 months of age, unless FDA-approved for these ages.

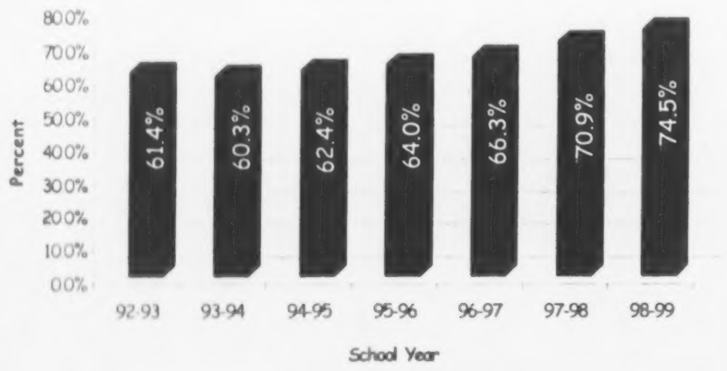
[5] Two poliovirus vaccines currently are licensed in the United States: inactivated poliovirus (IPV) vaccine and oral poliovirus (OPV) vaccine. The ACIP, AAP and AAFP now recommend that the first two doses of poliovirus vaccine should be IPV. The ACIP continues to recommend a sequential schedule of two doses of IPV administered at ages 2 and 4 months, followed by two doses of OPV at 12-18 months and 4-6 years. Use of IPV for all doses also is acceptable and is recommended for immunocompromised persons and their household contacts. OPV is no longer recommended for the first two doses of the schedule and is acceptable only for special circumstances such as: children of parents who do not accept the recommended number of injections, late initiation of immunization which would require an unacceptable number of injections, and imminent travel to polio-endemic areas. OPV remains the vaccine of choice for mass immunization campaigns to control outbreaks due to wild poliovirus.

[6] Rotavirus (Rv) vaccine is shaded and italicized to indicate: 1) health-care providers may require time and resources to incorporate this new vaccine into practice; and 2) the AAFP feels that the decision to use rotavirus vaccine should be made by the parent or guardian in consultation with their physician or other health care provider. The first dose of Rv vaccine should not be administered before 6 weeks of age, and the minimum interval between doses is 3 weeks. The Rv vaccine series should not be initiated at 7 months of age or older, and all doses should be completed by the first birthday.

[7] The 2nd dose of measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine is recommended routinely at 4-6 years of age but may be administered during any visit, provided at least 4 weeks have elapsed since receipt of the 1st dose and that both doses are administered at 12 months of age or after. Those who have not previously received the second dose should complete the schedule by the 11-12 year old visit.

[8] Vahcella (Var) vaccine is recommended at any visit on or after the first birthday for susceptible children, i.e. those who lack a reliable history of chickenpox (as judged by a health care provider) and who have not been immunized. Susceptible persons 13 years of age or older should receive 2 doses, given at least 4 weeks apart.

Retrospective 2 year old immunization level by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

The chart above shows the statewide immunization levels from the Retrospective Survey for the school years 92/93 through 97/98. Except for the school year 93/94 when there was a slight decline in the statewide two year old immunization, the percent of two year olds (age appropriately) immunized has steadily increased.

The table on the right gives the percentage of children age-appropriately immunized by county for the 98-99 school year and the percent change from the previous school year.

Figures are retrospective in that they were obtained by examining records of those entering school to see if they had been appropriately immunized by the time they were age two.

age appropriate immunizations by county percent change from 1997-98 to 1998-99

	1997-98	1998-99	% change		1997-98	1998-99	% change
State	**70.9%**	**74.5%**	**5.1%**	Hyde	56.5%	81.8%	44.8%
Aurora	72.0%	63.4%	-11.9%	Jackson	64.2%	54.0%	-15.9%
Beadle	75.7%	69.1%	-8.7%	Jerauld	76.7%	73.0%	-4.7%
Bennett	67.0%	59.9%	-10.6%	Jones	83.3%	75.0%	-10.0%
Bon Homme	69.6%	76.6%	10.1%	Kingsbury	77.8%	85.8%	10.3%
Brookings	76.8%	77.8%	1.3%	Lake	73.9%	67.2%	-9.1%
Brown	78.9%	75.4%	-4.4%	Lawrence	56.8%	59.8%	5.3%
Brule	70.5%	63.2%	-10.4%	Lincoln	69.7%	63.9%	-8.3%
Buffalo	60.7%	57.4%	-5.4%	Lyman	70.5%	76.1%	7.9%
Butte	59.0%	41.8%	-29.2%	Marshall	75.7%	71.6%	-5.4%
Campbell	83.3%	77.2%	-7.3%	McCook	65.1%	56.9%	-12.6%
Charles Mix	68.2%	62.2%	-8.8%	McPherson	96.8%	62.4%	-35.5%
Clark	83.3%	84.8%	1.8%	Meade	65.0%	70.7%	8.8%
Clay	81.2%	65.9%	-18.8%	Mellette	69.2%	28.5%	-58.8%
Codington	76.3%	75.8%	-0.7%	Miner	71.8%	69.0%	-3.9%
Corson	86.8%	72.5%	-16.5%	Minnehaha	69.3%	68.6%	-1.0%
Custer	62.5%	59.3%	-5.1%	Moody	71.1%	78.7%	10.7%
Davison	53.0%	56.1%	5.8%	Pennington	72.8%	70.6%	-3.0%
Day	82.7%	74.4%	-10.0%	Perkins	77.3%	68.2%	-11.8%
Deuel	74.5%	72.2%	-3.1%	Potter	85.3%	75.4%	-11.6%
Dewey	66.4%	74.0%	11.4%	Roberts	76.9%	75.8%	-1.4%
Douglas	60.5%	71.0%	17.4%	Sanborn	70.7%	75.8%	7.2%
Edmunds	79.2%	69.1%	-12.8%	Shannon	71.0%	66.5%	-6.3%
Fall River	64.4%	62.3%	-3.3%	Spink	77.9%	67.4%	-13.5%
Faulk	87.5%	80.7%	-7.8%	Stanley	60.0%	38.0%	-36.7%
Grant	73.3%	79.3%	8.2%	Sully	75.0%	78.5%	4.7%
Gregory	52.9%	57.5%	8.7%	Todd	72.2%	76.2%	5.5%
Haakon	64.7%	53.8%	-16.8%	Tripp	77.3%	90.2%	16.7%
Hamlin	74.3%	70.5%	-5.1%	Turner	77.1%	66.5%	-13.7%
Hand	80.0%	85.9%	7.4%	Union	75.6%	71.7%	-5.2%
Hanson	79.6%	48.3%	39.3%	Walworth	67.4%	66.5%	-1.3%
Harding	54.2%	50.0%	-7.7%	Yankton	70.2%	65.2%	-7.1%
Hughes	68.6%	69.3%	1.0%	Ziebach	74.4%	78.0%	4.8%
Hutchinson	72.9%	57.2%	-21.5%				

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

how to interpret health data

Information and limitations of the health data:
Mortality and death rates are calculated by taking the number of deaths in any given category, dividing it by the total number of individuals in that category, and multiplying by 1,000 or 100,000 (whatever number is choosen).

$$\frac{\text{Total death}}{\text{Population Base}} \times 1{,}000$$

A percentage is calculated by the same formula only multiplied by 100.

As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many counties in South Dakota, statistical variation becomes more prominent and more prone to anomalies. For example, let's say a county has 2 infants die out of 85 live births. If we divide 2 by 85 and multiply by 1,000 we get an infant mortality rate of 24 per 1,000. If the next year only 1 infant dies out of 85 live births, the infant mortality rate would be 12. This so-called large decrease is a result of statistical variation and the magnitude of the drop is exaggerated because of the use of a base of 1,000.

In an attempt to minimize chance variations, South Dakota KIDS COUNT use 5 year averages. Information in this section of the Factbook are for the 5 years of 1994 through 1998. Despite these precautions, in the most sparsely populated counties using 5 year averages will still not reduce chance variation significantly for some of the indicators due to the small number of events. **A rate or percent is not calculated for those counties where the event number is below 4, (LNE-low number of events).**

The standard error (SE) of a rate is used in health statistics when studying or comparing rates. The SE defines a rate's variability and can be used to calculate a confidence interval (CI) to determine the actual variance of a rate 95% of the time. Rates for two different populations are considered to be **significantly different** when their **confidence intervals do not overlap**.

The standard error and confidence intervals are calculated in the following manner. The Clay county percent of low birth weight babies [less than 5.5 pounds] is 5.0%. This was based on 39 babies born low birth weight during the time period 1994-98. The square root of 39 is 6.24. By dividing 5 percent by 6.24, the estimated standard error [SE] of 0.8 is obtained. The estimated SE can then be used to compute a 95% confidence interval [CI] for the rate. The standard formula for determining the 95% CI of a rate is:

$$\text{Rate} \pm (1.96 \times \text{SE})$$

Following this formula, we produce an equation of $5.0 \pm (1.96 \times 0.8)$. The result is 5.0 ± 1.568. From this we can calculate the estimated 95% CI to be from 3.4% to 7.8%. It can then be stated, with 95% certainty, that the actual 1994-98 percent low birth weight babies for Clay county is between 3.4% and 7.8%.

Therefore, Clay county's low birth weight percentage would be considered **significantly different** from the state rate. This is because the confidence intervals for Clay county (3.4% to 7.8%) and the state (5.5% to 5.9%) **do not** overlap.

Conversely, Yankton county's percent low birth weight babies would **not** be considered significantly different from the state because the actual percent of low birth weight babies for Yankton county, 3.5% to 5.7% overlap the state, 5.5% to 5.9%.

confidence intervals 1994-98

	Low Birth Weight	Infant Mortality	Child Death	Teen Violent Death	Births to Single Teens	Women Rec. Prenatal Care
STATE	±0.2%	±0.8	± 3.8	± 11.7	± 0.3%	± 0.8%
Aurora	± 4.5%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 3.3%	± 15.0%
Beadle	± 1.3%	± 4.5	±19.8	± 76.6	± 1.7%	± 5.5%
Bennett	± 1.8%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 4.4%	± 8.6%
Bon Homme	± 2.4%	LNE	LNE	*	± 2.4%	± 9.2%
Brookings	± 1.1%	± 3.3	LNE	± 27.8	± 1.3%	± 4.7%
Brown	± 0.9%	± 3.3	± 16.8	± 39.7	± 1.0%	± 3.6%
Brule	± 2.2%	LNE	*	LNE	± 3.1%	± 9.5%
Buffalo	± 3.7%	± 22.0	LNE	LNE	± 7.0%	± 12.3%
Butte	± 1.9%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 2.6%	± 7.3%
Campbell	± 4.1%	*	LNE	*	LNE	± 18.2%
Charles Mix	± 1.5%	± 6.3	± 41.8	±140.0	± 2.4%	± 5.7%
Clark	±2.4%	LNE	LNE	*	± 2.3%	± 10.7%
Clay	± 1.6%	± 7.6	±36.5	LNE	± 1.8%	± 6.7%
Codington	± 1.2%	± 4.5	± 18.4	± 68.1	± 1.4%	± 4.3%
Corson	± 2.2%	± 11.6	*	±316.2	± 5.5%	± 8.7%
Custer	± 2.4%	± 11.7	LNE	LNE	± 3.6%	± 9.5%
Davison	± 1.4%	± 5.3	LNE	± 85.9	± 1.7%	± 5.4%
Day	± 2.4%	± 12.7	± 51.6	LNE	± 3.5%	± 8.9%
Deuel	± 2.8%	± 14.5	LNE	LNE	± 3.2%	± 11.1%
Dewey	± 1.7%	± 10.2	± 57.6	LNE	± 3.3%	± 6.9%
Douglas	± 2.3%	*	± 86.8	LNE	± 2.3%	± 12.4%
Edmunds	± 2.3%	LNE	*	*	± 2.0%	± 11.1%
Fall River	± 2.9%	LNE	LNE	±176.2	± 4.2%	± 8.8%
Faulk	± 4.2%	LNE	*	LNE	± 3.0%	± 12.0%
Grant	± 1.8%	± 9.5	LNE	LNE	± 2.7%	± 8.5%
Gregory	± 3.6%	± 15.9	LNE	LNE	± 4.6%	± 11.3%
Haakon	LNE	LNE	*	*	± 4.9%	± 14.3%
Hamlin	± 2.3%	LNE	± 83.4	± 232.6	± 2.4%	± 9.2%
Hand	± 3.5%	*	*	*	± 2.5%	± 12.1%
Hanson	± 3.0%	LNE	*	LNE	± 1.7%	± 11.5%
Harding	LNE	*	*	LNE	LNE	± 18.2%
Hughes	± 1.3%	± 3.5	LNE	±126.0	± 1.9%	± 5.6%

LNE=Low Number of Events *** = No events**

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

confidence intervals 1994-98

	Low Birth Weight	Infant Mortality	Child Death	Teen Violent Death	Births to Single Teens	Women Rec. Prenatal Care
Hutchinson	± 1.8%	LNE	LNE	*	± 1.7%	± 8.1%
Hyde	LNE	*	*	LNE	± 6.2%	± 20.2%
Jackson	± 2.1%	± 18.5	LNE	LNE	± 4.5%	± 10.1%
Jerauld	± 4.5%	LNE	*	*	± 5.5%	± 17.0%
Jones	± 6.1%	*	*	LNE	LNE	± 22.1%
Kingsbury	± 2.1%	*	LNE	LNE	± 2.4%	± 9.9%
Lake	± 1.8%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 2.3%	± 7.6%
Lawrence	± 1.4%	± 5.2	± 21.5	LNE	± 1.8%	± 5.4%
Lincoln	± 1.3%	± 3.7	± 20.4	LNE	± 1.2%	± 5.2%
Lyman	± 2.9%	LNE	± 90.5	± 276.1	± 4.6%	± 9.6%
McCook	± 2.1%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 2.6%	± 9.4%
McPherson	± 4.0%	LNE	*	± 433.1	± 4.2%	± 13.7%
Marshall	± 2.2%	*	*	LNE	± 3.0%	± 10.4%
Meade	± 1.0%	± 2.7	± 23.8	± 59.8	± 1.1%	± 3.9%
Mellette	± 3.8%	± 21.8	LNE	LNE	± 5.9%	± 12.1%
Miner	± 3.5%	LNE	*	LNE	± 4.7%	± 14.9%
Minnehaha	± 0.5%	± 1.7	± 8.1	± 23.6	± 0.5%	± 1.8%
Moody	± 2.6%	*	LNE	LNE	± 2.8%	± 9.9%
Pennington	± 0.6%	± 2.2	± 11.9	± 27.6	± 0.8%	± 2.2%
Perkins	± 2.6%	LNE	*	LNE	± 3.2%	± 12.2%
Potter	± 3.6%	LNE	LNE	LNE	± 4.8%	± 16.1%
Roberts	± 1.6%	± 8.3	± 37.6	± 152.5	± 2.8%	± 5.7%
Sanborn	± 4.4%	*	LNE	*	± 3.1%	± 14.0%
Shannon	± 1.3%	± 7.0	± 36.4	± 147.2	± 2.2%	± 3.9%
Spink	± 2.2%	*	LNE	LNE	± 1.9%	± 8.0%
Stanley	± 3.8%	LNE	*	LNE	± 4.4%	± 14.7%
Sully	LNE	LNE	*	*	± 6.3%	± 22.0%
Todd	± 1.2%	± 7.2	± 34.5	± 145.0	± 2.5%	± 4.3%
Tripp	± 2.3%	± 12.1	LNE	LNE	± 3.0%	± 8.4%
Turner	± 2.3%	LNE	± 42.9	± 147.1	± 2.0%	± 8.8%
Union	± 1.8%	LNE	± 32.7	LNE	± 2.0%	± 7.0%
Walworth	± 2.0%	LNE	± 61.8	LNE	± 3.9%	± 8.7%
Yankton	± 1.1%	± 4.0	± 29.9	± 78.0	± 1.6%	± 5.0%
Ziebach	± 3.6%	± 22.5	LNE	LNE	± 6.2%	± 11.5%

LNE = Low Number of Events   * = No events

Source: South Dakota Department of Health

education indicators

dropouts
enrollment
children with special needs

sources and definitions

enrollments/dropouts

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA**

Data Source: Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions: Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September. Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/ or public) in the county.

children with special needs

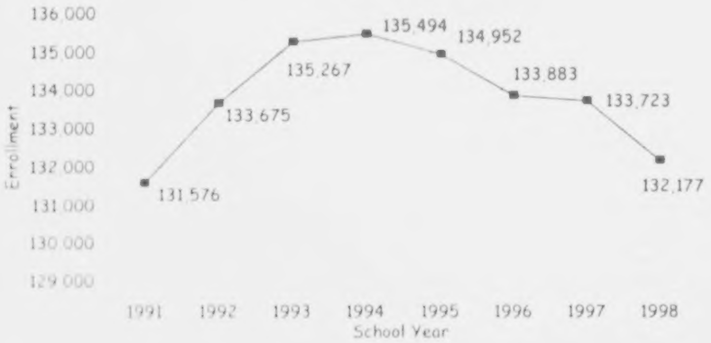
Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA**

Data Source: Child Count data on disabilities is for individuals age three through twenty-one. Children with a disability: This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deafness, blindness, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

enrollment

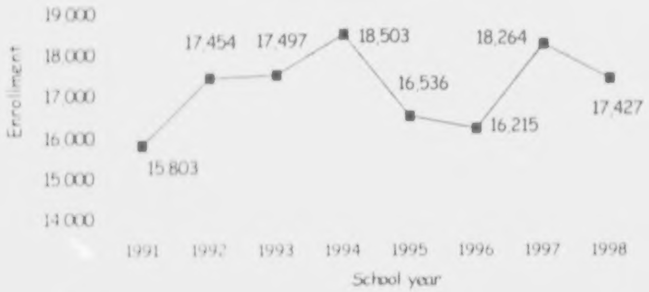
Enrollment figures are gathered every year by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs on the last Friday in September. Figures are for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade. From 1991 through 1994 there was a steady increase in enrollment in South Dakota public schools. Since 1995, there has been a decrease in enrollment.

Public school enrollment by school year



South Dakota's non-public schools have shown a pattern of growth and decline in enrollment figures. In the fall of 1991 there were 15,803 students enrolled in private schools in the state. Fall 1997 enrollment reached 18,264. Enrollment for fall 1998 decreased to 17,427.

Non-public school enrollments by school year

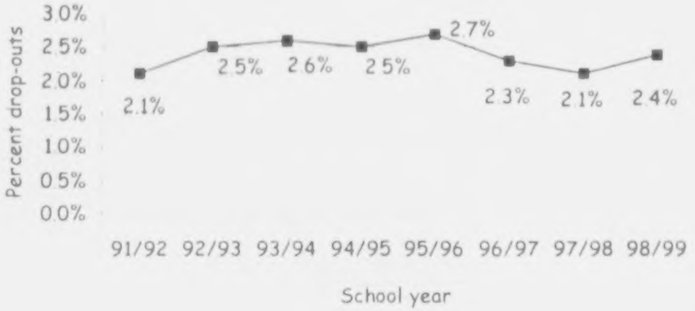


Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

dropout rates

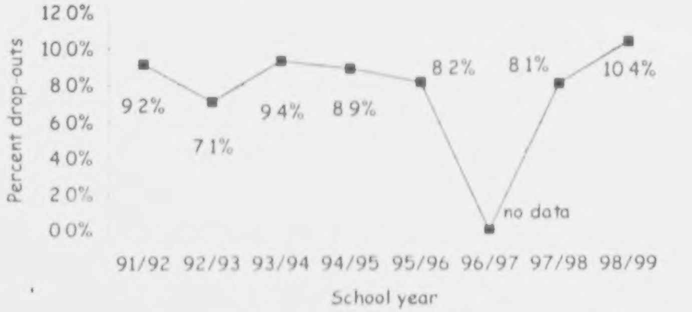
Dropout rates for South Dakota's public schools increased slightly from the previous year. The graph below shows the dropout rates for the school years 91/92 through 98/99 for the public schools in South Dakota.

Percent public school drop-outs by school year



The dropout rate for non-public schools increased from the previous school year. [Note: dropout figures are not available for non-public schools for the 96/97 school year].

Percent non-public school drop-outs by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

children with special needs

Information on children with disabilities is obtained from the Child Count done every December by the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. The count is done to determine age, disabling condition, and placement alternatives for children with special needs. This information includes Chapter I State operated/supported programs but does not include private or BIA schools.

On December 1, 1998 there were 15,540 children with special needs in the State. South Dakota law mandates that a free special education program be provided to any person under the age of 21. The degree of interaction between the special education student and the regular education student is described through a continuum of placement alternatives available to the special education student. These alternatives include:

- ✓ Regular classroom with modifications.
- ✓ Resource Room - Services outside the regular classroom for more than 21% but less than 60% of the school day.
- ✓ Self-contained classroom - Services outside of the regular classroom for more than 60% of the day.
- ✓ Day program - A special education program in a facility other than the student's district of residence for more than 50% of the instructional day.
- ✓ 24-hour program - Placement in a 24-hour residential/educational program (in or out of state).
- ✓ Home/Hospital - Placement where children and youth with disabilities receive special education in medical treatment facilities or at home.

Disabling condition	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**
Deaf/Blindness	4	7	<4
Serious Emotional Disturbance	524	485	524
Mental Retardation	1,505	1,495	1,418
Hearing Impairments	97	95	92
Specific Learning Disability	6,462	6,702	6,978
Multiple Disabilities	561	569	619
Orthopedic Impairments	113	104	95
Visual Impairments	65	70	58
Deafness	50	45	41
Speech/Language Impairments	4,202	4,161	3,944
Other Health Impairments	232	276	346
Autism	100	123	150
Traumatic Brain Injury	52	53	40
Developmental Delay (Preschool Ages 3-5)	1,084	1,071	1,233

economic indicators

poverty
temporary assistance to needy families
foodstamp use

child care
per capita personal income
women in the workforce

sources and definitions

poverty

Internet site: www.census.gov/hhes/www.saipe.html

Data Source: Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program, Bureau of the Census.

Definitions: Data is for the state population as of July 1996. The main goal of the Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates is to make postcensal estimates of median income and numbers of people in poverty for states and counties in the absence of data collected in large scale surveys or a census. Multiple regression techniques were chosen to generate these estimates. Models, have been developed that rely on administrative data derived from tax returns, counts of food stamp participants, data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), decennial census estimates, intercensel population estimates, and the March Current Population Survey (CPS). The March CPS is the official source of national poverty estimates. One of the goals of the small area estimation work is to provide estimates of the uncertainty surrounding the estimates of the numbers of individuals experiencing poverty. The estimates have 90% confidence intervals. These intervals were constructed from estimated standard errors. The standard error depends mainly on the uncertainty about the model and the CPS sampling variances.

The Model for the Number of Related Children ages 5 To 17 In Families in Poverty and for the Number of People in Poverty Under Age 18: The log of the number of 1993 child exemptions indicated on tax returns whose adjusted gross income falls below the official poverty threshold for a family of the size implied by the number of exemptions on the form; The log of the 1993 number of food stamp recipients; The log of the 1993 estimated resident population under age 18; The log of the total number of child exemptions indicated on 1993 tax returns; The log of the 1990 Census estimate of the number of poor related children age 5 to 17; The log of the 1990 Census estimate of the number of poor persons under age 18.

tanf/foodstamps/medicaid

Internet sites: www.state.sd.us/social/tanf

www.state.sd.us/social/Food%20Stamps/index.htm

Data Source: TANF/Foodstamp participation is from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The data are for state fiscal years.

child care

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/social/social.html

Data Source: Child Care Services Assistance Program, Department of Social Services.

Types of Regulated Child Care

Family Child Care Home - Registered: South Dakota law defines a Family Child Care Home as one in which care is given on a regular basis for any part of a twenty-four hour day to twelve or less children from more than one unrelated family. This includes any children under the age of six who are living in the home. Family child care is a service provided in the provider's home.

Family child care providers are registered rather than licensed. Registration is a voluntary process whereby the applicants declare their intent to provide family child care and agree to comply with standards that have been established by the Department of Social Services. A registration certificate is in effect for 2 years. Registration is legally mandated when a provider receives compensation from public funds. Providers who are not receiving reimbursement from public funds and care for 12 or fewer children are exempt from registration. A registered family child care provider must be at least 18 years old.

Group Family Child Care Home - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Group Family Child Care Home as a facility that provides child care for a part of a day as a supplement to regular parental care for 13 to 20 children from more than one family, including the provider's own children who are under the age of 6 years. A group family child care home may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Group family child care homes are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. Providers licensed as group family child care homes may be eligible to receive reimbursement through the Child Care Food Program if their program is located in a family home or residential area.

Child Care Center - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Child Care Center as a facility which provides child care for part of a 24-hour period to 21 or more children from 1 or more unrelated families, including the provider's own children under the age of 6 years, regardless of the source of income. A child care center many be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Child care centers are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. A child care center may be operated as a nonprofit organization or as an independent, proprietary facility. Nursery schools that do not provide regular daily care are exempted from licensure by SDCL 26-6-27.

Funding Categories Available for Child Care Assistance

TANF Child Care: Provides payment of child care expenses for TANF families in approved work activities, which includes community service. Families must be receiving cash TANF benefits. No co-payment is required.

Non-TANF Assistance: Available for low-income families who work or work and attend school. Families must earn less than 150% of the federal poverty level. Students must work a minimum of 40 hours per month in order to receive assistance. High school, GED and technical education students who meet certain guidelines are exempt from the work requirement. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross family income.

Transitional Child Care: Provides 12 months of child care payments for families whose TANF case closes because of income. May earn up to 185% of the federal poverty level. Must have received TANF within the preceding 12 months. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross household income.

per capita personal income

Data Source: 1997 Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bearfacts, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

women in the work force

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

median household income

Internet site: www.census.gov/hhes/www.saipe.html

Data Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

Definitions: The median is the point where half of the values, in this case income, fall above and below. The Model for Median Household Income:

The median adjusted gross income from tax returns.
The ratio of the number of dependent ("zero exemption") tax returns — returns representing persons claimed as dependents on other returns — to the total number of returns.
The log of the proportion of the 1993 Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) estimate of total personal income derived from government transfers.
The 1990 Census estimate of median household income.
The ratio of the 1993 BEA estimate of per capita total personal income to the 1989 estimate.
The product of the 1990 Census median household income and the ratio of 1993 to 1989 BEA per capita total personal income.

poverty statistics

Nationally, an estimated 24% of children under age 5 are in poverty. The estimate for South Dakota is almost 27%.

The maps on the right show county percentages of people under age 18 in poverty and related children age 15-17 in families in poverty.

Specific data for each county is provided below. These estimates are provided by the Bureau of the Census in the "absence of data collected in large scale surveys or a census." (Please refer to the Sources and Definitions section on page 30.)

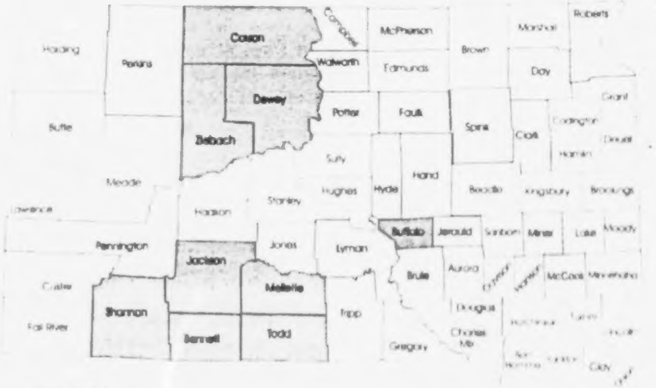
County estimates for people under age 18
in poverty in South Dakota: 1995

South Dakota	20%	Edmunds	18%	McCook	16%
Aurora	18%	Fall River	21%	McPherson	21%
Beadle	16%	Faulk	20%	Meade	14%
Bennett	50%	Grant	14%	Mellette	52%
Bon Homme	16%	Gregory	28%	Miner	22%
Brookings	13%	Haakon	16%	Minnehaha	12%
Brown	14%	Hamlin	17%	Moody	16%
Brule	22%	Hand	21%	Pennington	21%
Buffalo	49%	Hanson	16%	Perkins	22%
Butte	23%	Harding	19%	Potter	20%
Campbell	18%	Hughes	15%	Roberts	33%
Charles Mix	32%	Hutchinson	18%	Sanborn	19%
Clark	21%	Hyde	22%	Shannon	57%
Clay	21%	Jackson	48%	Spink	21%
Codington	15%	Jerauld	20%	Stanley	13%
Corson	49%	Jones	18%	Sully	13%
Custer	17%	Kingsbury	16%	Todd	56%
Davison	18%	Lake	15%	Tripp	27%
Day	28%	Lawrence	15%	Turner	14%
Deuel	19%	Lincoln	8%	Union	12%
Dewey	41%	Lyman	32%	Walworth	28%
Douglas	20%	Marshall	19%	Yankton	16%
				Ziebach	61%

County estimates for related children age 5 - 17
in families in poverty in South Dakota: 1995

South Dakota	18%	Edmunds	16%	McCook	13%
Aurora	15%	Fall River	17%	McPherson	19%
Beadle	14%	Faulk	17%	Meade	12%
Bennett	51%	Grant	12%	Mellette	54%
Bon Homme	13%	Gregory	23%	Miner	19%
Brookings	11%	Haakon	13%	Minnehaha	10%
Brown	12%	Hamlin	14%	Moody	13%
Brule	20%	Hand	20%	Pennington	20%
Buffalo	51%	Hanson	14%	Perkins	18%
Butte	20%	Harding	16%	Potter	16%
Campbell	16%	Hughes	13%	Roberts	30%
Charles Mix	29%	Hutchinson	15%	Sanborn	18%
Clark	19%	Hyde	19%	Shannon	60%
Clay	19%	Jackson	47%	Spink	18%
Codington	13%	Jerauld	18%	Stanley	11%
Corson	49%	Jones	16%	Sully	12%
Custer	15%	Kingsbury	14%	Todd	62%
Davison	16%	Lake	13%	Tripp	24%
Day	25%	Lawrence	13%	Turner	12%
Deuel	17%	Lincoln	8%	Union	11%
Dewey	40%	Lyman	30%	Walworth	25%
Douglas	19%	Marshall	18%	Yankton	15%
				Ziebach	72%

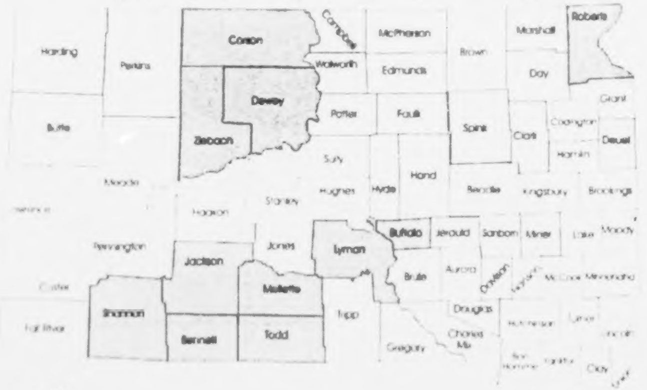
Percent of people under age 18 in poverty
by county in South Dakota: 1995


Harding
Perkins
Corson
Campbell
McPherson
Brown
Marshall
Roberts
Walworth
Edmunds
Day
Butte
Dewey
Ziebach
Potter
Faulk
Spink
Clark
Codington
Grant
Deuel
Hamlin
Sully
Meade
Hand
Hyde
Hughes
Beadle
Kingsbury
Brookings
Lawrence
Haakon
Stanley
Buffalo
Jerauld
Sanborn
Miner
Lake
Moody
Pennington
Jones
Lyman
Jackson
Brule
Aurora
Davison
Hanson
McCook
Minnehaha
Custer
Mellette
Shannon
Tripp
Douglas
Fall River
Bennett
Todd
Charles Mix
Gregory
Clay

Less than 20%
20% - 40%
Over 40%
South Dakota 20%

Source: Small area income and poverty estimates program, Bureau of the Census

Percent related children age 5 to 17 in families
in poverty by county in South Dakota: 1995


Harding
Perkins
Corson
Campbell
McPherson
Brown
Marshall
Roberts
Walworth
Edmunds
Day
Butte
Dewey
Ziebach
Potter
Faulk
Spink
Clark
Codington
Grant
Deuel
Hamlin
Sully
Meade
Hand
Hyde
Hughes
Beadle
Kingsbury
Brookings
Haakon
Stanley
Buffalo
Jerauld
Sanborn
Miner
Lake
Moody
Pennington
Jones
Lyman
Jackson
Brule
Aurora
Davison
Hanson
McCook
Minnehaha
Custer
Mellette
Shannon
Tripp
Douglas
Fall River
Bennett
Todd
Charles Mix
Gregory
Union
Lincoln
Clay

0 - 15%
16% - 29%
Over 30%
South Dakota 18%

Source: Small area income and poverty estimates program, Bureau of the Census

temporary assistance to needy families

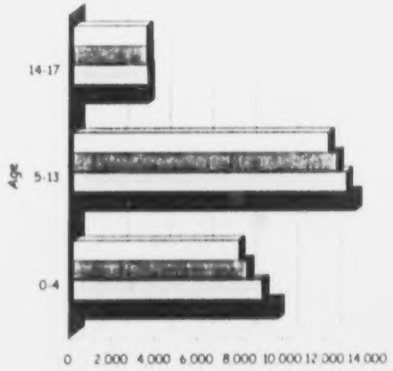
For fiscal year 1999, the percent of TANF recipients who were children was 77% (6,818). There were 8,860 recipients of TANF funding for a total payment of $11,992,516 for fiscal year 1999. The average per family of TANF funds was $291.11. The average per recipient was $112.80.

foodstamps

For FY99, 16,646 households in the state received foodstamps. There were 44,214 recipients of foodstamps. The fiscal year coupon value was $36,819,119. The average coupon value per month per household was $184.32. The average coupon value per month per recipient was $69.40.

The graph below depicts the participation rate in the Foodstamp program. Participation has been declining in each age group for each of the fiscal years shown.

Foodstamp participation by age group
by state fiscal year



	0-4	5-13	14-17
□ 1999	7 734	11 909	3 382
▨ 1998	8 138	12 309	3 428
□ 1997	8 829	12 752	3 467
■ 1996	9 577	13 198	3 479

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

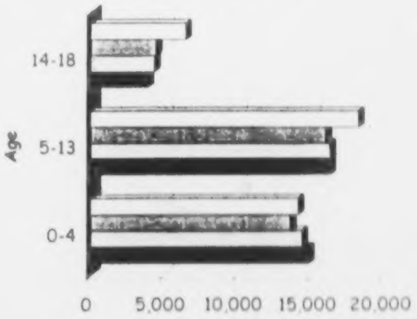
medicaid participation

The graph below shows the medical participation by age group for state fiscal years 1996 through 1999. Note that the age group for the medical programs goes to age 18.

Through funding provided by the State Children's Health Insurance Program and in the Governor's approved budget, South Dakota's Medicaid program was expanded to cover children ages 6 through 18 whose family income was at or below 133% of the federal poverty level (FPL). The program began July 1, 1998 in the state.

Effective April 1, 1999, the State Children's Health Insurance Program was expanded to cover all children under age 19 whose family's income is at or below 140% of the federal poverty level ($23,380 for a family of four). This effort represents the largest single expansion of health care benefits to children in South Dakota's history.

Medicaid participation by age group
by state fiscal year



	0-4	5-13	14-18
□ 1999	14,097	18,216	6,427
▨ 1998	13,600	15,999	4,467
□ 1997	14,404	16,284	4,337
■ 1996	14,847	16,268	3,912

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

child care

The number of working mothers and two-income families continue to increase in South Dakota. That means, more children than ever before are in some kind of child care setting for all or part of each day. Therefore, the availability of quality child care is not only important for maintaining a strong workforce; it is vital for the healthy growth and development of children. Studies show that quality early care and education help children achieve greater success academically and socially once they enter school. In addition, out-of-school-time programs reduce the risk factors often noted when children are left unsupervised.

In response to the growing demands for child care and work-family issues, Congress enacted the Child Care & Development Block Grant in 1990. These federal funds are available to states for the purpose of improving the quality, availability, accessibility, and affordability of child care. The South Dakota Department of Social Services, Office of Child Care Services (CCS) has been administering the funds since 1991. In 1996 the passage of welfare reform resulted in the merging of child care funding streams into the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF).

As a result, CCS has a number of responsibilities that include funding and technical assistance for Out-of-School-Time programs; child care facility development in response to local community needs; and a Health & Safety Continuous Funding cycle to help child care program meet licensing requirements. In addition, CCS provides direct child care assistance payments for qualifying families; a statewide training delivery system for child care providers; and the licensing and registration of child care programs as authorized by SDCL 26-6.

Licensing of Child Care Programs-Child care providers are invaluable members of a professional network attending to the developmental needs of children. Individuals or corporations who provide child care for more than 12 children are required by South Dakota law to be licensed. South Dakota Codified Law (SDCL) 26-6-9 requires licensure (regulation) of all child welfare agencies (which includes child care centers) by the Department of Social Services and SDCL 26-6-19 authorized the Department to develop standards of child care to be used for the regulation of these agencies.

Child care licensing is a means of reducing the risk of harm to children in child care settings by establishing and enforcing regulations that require maintenance of minimum standards. Licensing is a form of consumer protection. Without licensing, to achieve compliance with states' regulations, children would be at higher risk from fire, unsafe buildings, unsafe play equipment, injury, disease, and developmental impairment. In addition to prevention efforts, licensing workers also offer consultation to providers to help them increase quality of care beyond the minimum standards.

The table below shows the number of registered and/or licensed child care facilities for the state and each county. The data is from October 1998 through September 1999 (federal fiscal year). **Note that the data does not include providers operating unregulated.**

Licensed and registered child care providers by county

	Grp/Fam Day Care	Fam Day Care	Day Care Centers	Out of School time		Grp/Fam Day Care	Fam Day Care	Day Care Centers	Out of School time
State	**74**	**988**	**116**	**80**	**Hutchinson**	1	4	2	0
Aurora	0	5	0	0	Hyde	1	1	0	0
Beadle	1	25	2	2	Jackson	0	1	0	0
Bennett	0	1	0	0	Jerauld	0	0	0	0
Bon Homme	2	10	0	0	Jones	0	1	0	0
Brookings	0	48	3	4	Kingsbury	1	6	0	0
Brown	3	49	7	7	Lake	0	21	0	2
Brule	4	4	1	0	Lawrence	1	23	3	0
Buffalo	0	0	1	0	Lincoln	1	33	2	1
Butte	2	10	0	0	Lyman	1	2	0	0
Campbell	0	1	0	0	McCook	3	9	0	0
Charles Mix	4	6	1	0	McPherson	0	4	0	0
Clark	0	3	0	0	Marshall	1	2	0	0
Clay	0	14	3	2	Meade	1	31	0	0
Codington	2	28	5	7	Mellette	1	0	1	0
Corson	0	5	0	0	Miner	0	3	0	0
Custer	0	7	0	0	Minnehaha	8	228	36	25
Davison	4	42	3	0	Moody	1	4	0	0
Day	1	5	0	0	Pennington	12	134	20	21
Deuel	0	3	1	0	Perkins	0	4	0	0
Dewey	0	5	1	0	Potter	0	3	1	0
Douglas	1	1	0	0	Roberts	0	13	1	1
Edmunds	0	2	0	1	Sanborn	0	6	0	0
Fall River	0	3	3	0	Shannon	1	0	0	0
Faulk	0	2	0	0	Spink	1	14	1	0
Grant	1	19	1	0	Stanley	0	7	0	0
Gregory	1	2	1	0	Sully	0	2	0	0
Haakon	1	1	0	0	Todd	1	9	2	0
Hamlin	2	6	0	0	Tripp	3	12	0	0
Hand	1	6	1	0	Turner	1	11	0	0
Hanson	0	0	0	0	Union	2	15	3	0
Harding	0	2	0	0	Walworth	0	11	0	1
Hughes	1	25	5	0	Yankton	1	33	5	6
					Ziebach	0	1	0	0

Average number of children served by child care assistance subsidy program

	Foster Care Assistance	TANF ssistance	Non-TANF Assistance	Transitional Child Care	TOTAL		Foster Care Assistance	TANF ssistance	Non-TANF Assistance	Transitional Child Care	TOTAL
State	257	471	3,133	278	4,139	Hutchinson	2	0	14	0	16
Aurora	0	0	5	0	5	Hyde	0	0	1	0	1
Beadle	2	1	80	3	86	Jackson	6	7	9	3	25
Bennett	2	12	5	4	23	Jerauld	0	0	2	0	2
Bon Homme	5	2	14	4	25	Jones	0	0	0	0	0
Brookings	6	2	58	6	72	Kingsbury	0	0	6	0	6
Brown	22	8	123	15	168	Lake	4	3	40	3	50
Brule	2	5	17	0	24	Lawrence	3	5	108	9	125
Buffalo	2	17	22	1	42	Lincoln	4	2	11	3	20
Butte	7	2	40	5	54	Lyman	0	3	28	5	36
Campbell	0	0	5	0	5	Marshall	0	0	1	0	1
Charles Mix	7	27	48	7	89	McCook	0	0	9	2	11
Clark	2	0	0	0	2	McPherson	0	0	4	0	4
Clay	1	11	52	16	80	Meade	8	6	62	7	108
Codington	3	16	133	15	167	Mellette	1	12	25	10	48
Corson	0	18	16	2	36	Miner	0	1	7	0	8
Custer	2	3	27	4	36	Minnehaha	60	30	508	50	648
Davison	8	22	118	10	158	Moody	1	0	3	0	4
Day	2	0	12	0	14	Pennington	37	31	864	22	954
Deuel	0	0	12	0	12	Perkins	2	0	10	0	12
Dewey	0	26	25	9	60	Potter	3	0	12	0	15
Douglas	0	0	5	0	5	Roberts	0	3	33	0	36
Edmunds	2	0	5	0	7	Sanborn	0	0	9	0	9
Fall River	5	0	23	0	28	Shannon	0	82	11	8	101
Faulk	0	0	0	0	0	Spink	4	0	36	1	41
Grant	0	2	26	0	28	Stanley	4	0	21	0	25
Gregory	0	2	32	0	34	Sully	3	0	0	0	3
Haakon	0	0	13	3	16	Todd	2	70	38	19	129
Hamlin	0	0	17	0	17	Tripp	2	0	15	1	18
Hand	0	0	4	0	4	Turner	0	0	4	0	4
Hanson	0	0	2	7	9	Union	0	5	10	0	15
Harding	0	0	2	0	2	Walworth	7	2	20	2	31
Hughes	18	16	152	15	201	Yankton	2	9	117	9	137
						Ziebach	3	16	7	0	26

Direct Child Care Assistance- The chart above shows the average number of children served in each county by child care assistance subsidy program.

South Dakota families with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) and families transitioning off TANF with incomes below 185% of the FPL may apply for financial assistance to help pay their child care costs. Eligibility for the program is based on household size and gross monthly income. A sliding fee scale is used to determine the amount of reimbursement and co-payments for each family.

Families receiving child care assistance generally choose a provider that is licensed or registered (regulated) by the state. If a family chooses a provider who is unregulated by the state, certain criteria must be met such as TB testing, screening for child abuse and neglect, and basic training. Unregulated providers can be a close relative, a family friend, or someone who provides care in the home of the family requesting assistance. Unregulated providers are limited in the number of children they may care for and the amount of reimbursement they can receive. All providers must be 18 years old.

Out-of-School Time Programs-Out-of-school time (OST) program funding is the newest initiative in the Office of Child Care Services (CCS). Since 1997 a formal funding cycle has been established to support schools and communities that want to offer structured and safe environments for children when they are not in school. These incentive grants last three years and require recipients to raise matching funds.

Funding is available for schools and/or private non-profit organizations in communities that partner to provide OST programs. Examples of such partners are individual schools, school districts, YMCAs, Boys & Girls Clubs, local United Way organizations, teen centers, and churches. The intent of each grant is to provide start-up funds that encourage partnering agencies to develop programs that not only provide a safe haven for children while their parents are at work; but also provide structured recreational and enrichment activities that allow children to explore their creative potential.

In 1998, 28 OST grants increased the availability of school-based care from 350 to 1,995 spaces. Capacity increased to 2,200 spaces with the addition of 32 grants awarded in 1999. Currently there are 80 licensed OST programs operating in South Dakota.

Training and Education-Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) programs were established to meet the growing need for early childhood and out-of-school-time (OST) training and to assist CCS in efforts to recruit and retain quality child care providers across South Dakota. CCS has developed five ECEs sites throughout the state.

ECE's offer a variety of services that support child care providers, teachers and others involved in the care and education of children. ECE programs promote the health, safety, and development of young children in early childhood and OST programs by providing ongoing training and technical assistance to adults who are involved in the day to day care of young children. In addition, early detection, intervention, and prevention services are provided to children in order to promote the "healthy" child. ECE programs offer training opportunities to help licensed or registered child care providers meet mandated training requirements. They also offer training to unregulated providers (i.e. relative and/or family friends) who are receiving public funds through the Child Care Assistance Subsidy program. Unregulated providers receiving subsidy payments are required to obtain 3 hours of training within the first 6 months. Registered family child care homes are required to obtain 6 hours of training each year; licensed group child care facilities are required to obtain 10 hours of training each year; and licensed child care centers are required to obtain 20 hours of training each year.

per capita personal income

In 1998, South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $22,201. This PCPI ranked 38th in the United States (out of 51-the District of Columbia is included for ranking purposes). It was 83.8% of the national average, $26,482. The 1998 PCPI reflected an increase of 5.3% from 1997. The 1997-98 national change was 4.7%.

South Dakota's total personal income in 1998 increased by 5.4% to $16,388,000,000. Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent and transfer payments received by the residents of South Dakota.

Earnings of all reported persons employed in South Dakota increased from $11,118,000,000 in 1997 to $11,842,000,000 in 1998, an increase of 6.5%. The largest industries in 1998 were services, 24.8% of earnings; state and local government, 15.0%; manufacturing, 14.2%; and retail trade, 10.6%.

women in the work force

The growth in South Dakota's labor force was 7.6% between the 1980 and 1990 Census. This was due to the increased participation in the labor force by women. In fact, there were 20.3% more women in the labor force in 1990 than in 1980.

In the 1980 Census South Dakota was near the national average for the percentage of women with children in the work force. While 45.7% of women with children under 6 participated in the work force nationally, 50.9% did so in South Dakota. Similarly, 63.0% of those with children 6-17 were in the labor force nationally compared to 64.5% in South Dakota. By the 1990 Census the gap had widened and while 59.7% of the women with preschool children were participating in the work force nationally, 71.3% of the women in South Dakota were working. And 75.0% of the women with children 6-17 were in the labor force nationally compare to 81.8% of this same cohort in South Dakota. Based on the 1990 Census, South Dakota had the highest percent in the nation of women with preschool children who participated in the work force.

median household income

Estimates for median household income by county: 1995

	Estimate		Estimate		Estimate
South Dakota	$29,426	Edmunds	$26,743	McCook	$27,823
Aurora	$23,483	Fall River	$26,501	McPherson	$20,249
Beadle	$29,700	Faulk	$25,351	Meade	$32,243
Bennett	$21,458	Grant	$30,081	Mellette	$19,763
Bon Homme	$25,368	Gregory	$22,355	Miner	$23,705
Brookings	$31,240	Haakon	$29,667	Minnehaha	$37,378
Brown	$32,883	Hamlin	$26,827	Moody	$31,095
Brule	$29,321	Hand	$25,553	Pennington	$33,779
Buffalo	$18,377	Hanson	$27,668	Perkins	$23,220
Butte	$27,422	Harding	$26,410	Potter	$28,575
Campbell	$21,419	Hughes	$37,702	Roberts	$22,821
Charles Mix	$24,363	Hutchinson	$26,158	Sanborn	$25,100
Clark	$24,129	Hyde	$27,174	Shannon	$18,070
Clay	$27,470	Jackson	$22,507	Spink	$25,538
Codington	$32,247	Jerauld	$24,691	Stanley	$32,478
Corson	$19,279	Jones	$28,493	Sully	$31,264
Custer	$30,112	Kingsbury	$26,272	Todd	$18,991
Davison	$30,494	Lake	$31,432	Tripp	$25,619
Day	$23,890	Lawrence	$31,993	Turner	$27,510
Deuel	$25,054	Lincoln	$40,013	Union	$35,889
Dewey	$20,404	Lyman	$26,854	Walworth	$25,694
Douglas	$25,940	Marshall	$24,300	Yankton	$30,567
				Ziebach	$19,031

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, County estimates for median household income: 1995
website: www.census.gov/cgi-bin/hhes/saipe93/gettable.pl

safety indicators

youth traffic accidents
juvenile justice

child abuse and neglect
juvenile drug & alcohol

sources and definitions

juvenile offense referrals

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/judicial**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definitions: These figures represent the number of youth under 18 years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, that child would be counted several different times.

youth related traffic accidents

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/dot/Accident**

Data Source: Department of Transportation, Accident Records Office. 1998 South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary.

commitments to department of corrections

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/state/judicial**

Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System. **Definition**: The total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

child abuse and neglect

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm**

Data Source: Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services.

admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/page1.htm**

Data Source: The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse. **Definition**: Admissions include youth under 18 years of age who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once. Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

youth risk behavior survey

Internet site: **www.state.sd.us/state/executive/deca/COMPSER/index.htm**

Data Source: The South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) Reports, 1993, 1995, and 1997. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D. **Definitions**: In the state, the YRBS was conducted by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, and the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9 through 12 were eligible to be included in the random sample. Systematic equal probability sampling with a random start was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 which met during a given class period. Three versions of the survey were handed out in each class to ensure the privacy of the respondents, each with a different ordering of the questions. As a result if someone were to glance at another person's survey they would not necessarily know which question was being answered. Students sealed their answer sheets in an envelope, then sealed the envelope into a larger manila envelope.

juvenile justice

Juvenile Offense Referrals

The number of juvenile crime referrals represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age referred to the Unified Judicial System by the states attorney. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to adjudicate (file a formal petition, i.e. the case goes to court), refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day non-adjudicated action (informal adjustment, i.e. refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, for example, alcohol treatment facility or program), or take no action.

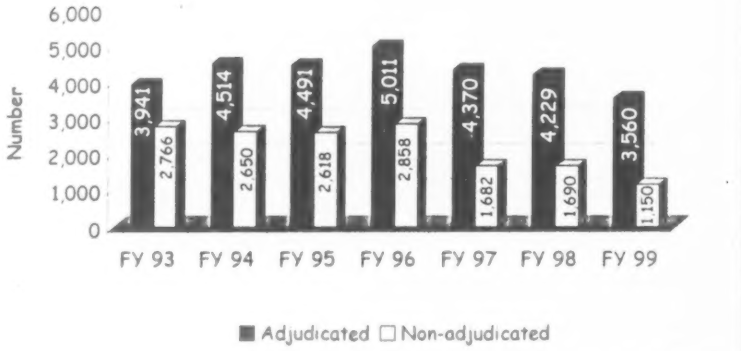
From 1998 to 1999 there was a decrease of 669 in the number of adjudicated actions filed by the states attorney. There was a decrease of 540 in the number of cases which were non-adjudicated actions (referred for some form of informal adjustment, i.e., juvenile did not actually go to trial).

Commitments to the Department of Corrections

Effective July 1, 1996, (state fiscal year 1997) judges no longer placed youth in specific facilities or programs pursuant to a Dispositional Order. Judges now commit youth to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Corrections places the youth in a juvenile corrections facility, residential treatment facility, group care facility, or foster care.

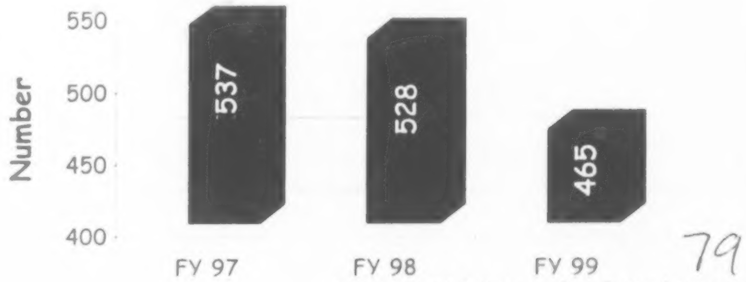
For fiscal year 1999 the commitments to the Department of Corrections (DOC) was 465. This was a decrease of 63 from FY 98.

Juvenile adjudicated or non-adjudicated actions by fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System

Juvenile commitments to the Department of Corrections



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System

youth related traffic accidents

Safety equipment use

There were 118 children under age 5 injured during 1998. This is 6 fewer injuries than in 1997. The three year average for 1996-1998 is 129 injuries. Since the Child Passenger Restraint System took effect on January 1, 1984, there have been 36 deaths to children under 5 years old in South Dakota. Of the total fatalities, three were restrained by a child safety restraint used properly.

1998 Fatalities and injuries
by safety equipment used under 5 years old

	Fatalities	Injuries
No safety equipment	1	33
Lap belt only	1	11
Shoulder harness only	0	3
Lap belt/shoulder harness	0	16
Child restraint used properly	1	45
Child restraint not used properly	0	5
Other	0	1
Not known or stated	3	4
Total	6	118

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Youth fatalities and injuries

There were 165 fatalities on South Dakota's roads in 1998. Forty-six of these were youth between the ages of 0-19, representing 28% of the total fatalities. This compares with 14% of the total fatalities for youth age 0-19 for 1996 and 26% for 1997. Thirty-three (20%) of all fatalities were between the ages 14-19. This compares with 16% of the total fatalities for youth age 14-19 for 1996 and 20% in 1997. There were 7,723 injuries from motor vehicle accidents, of which 2,636 (34%) were to youth between 0-19 years of age. Youth between the ages of 14-19 accounted for 26% (1,996) of the total injuries for 1998.

Fatalities and injuries
by age group for 1998

Age	Fatalities	Injuries
0 - 5	7	179
6 - 13	6	461
14 - 15	11	492
16 - 17	10	806
18	4	379
19	8	319
Total	46	2,636

Source: SD Department of Transportation

Pedestrians, & bicyclists in traffic accidents

In 1998, 29% of all pedestrian deaths in traffic accidents were under age 20. Injuries for under age 20 pedestrians in traffic accidents accounted for 47% (65) of all injuries. The vast majority of bicycle injuries (75) were for the age group 6-13. That age group had 72% of injuries of age 0-19. There were no bicycle fatalities under age 20 in 1998. Almost 80% (104) of injuries to bicyclists in traffic accidents were under age 20.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents & helmet use

Motorcycle accidents constitute 1.8% of all accidents, 6% of all fatal accidents, and 6% of all injury accidents. The licensed drivers under age 20 represent 1.8% of the licensed motorcycle drivers involved in motorcycle accidents.

Motorcycle drivers by age group
and accident type-1998

Age	Accidents	Drinking	Speeding
0 - 13	2	0	0
14 - 15	4	0	0
16 - 17	11	1	2
18 - 19	13	1	4
Total	30	2	6

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Helmets were used by 13 (14%) of the motorcycle drivers age 6-20. For the same age group, 29 (10%) did not wear a helmet.

Helmet use by motorcycle drivers
in accidents, 1998

Age	Used	Not used
6-13	1	1
14-15	1	3
16-17	7	4
18-20	4	21
Total	13	29

Source: SD Department of Transportation

Alcohol related accidents

There were a total of 65 fatalities in alcohol related accidents in 1998; 15 of those were youth from ages 13 through 19. There was one fatality for ages 0-5 and zero fatalities for ages 6-12. Alcohol involvement in fatal accidents is based upon a positive blood alcohol concentration (BAC) result and/or indication of alcohol use by at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist as reported by the officer who investigated the accident.

Age of drinking drivers in accidents

Drinking drivers under age 20 accounted for 16% (224 of 1,412 total) of all drinking drivers in 1998; 14% (8 of 57) of drinking drivers in fatal accidents; 18% of drinking drivers in injury accidents (122 of 663 total injuries); and 14% (94 of 692 total PDO) of drinking drivers in property damage only accidents.

Age of drinking drivers
in accidents - 1998

Age	All	Fatalities	Injury	PDO*
14 -15	12	3	3	6
16 -17	77	2	44	31
18	75	1	40	34
19	60	2	35	23
Total	224	8	122	94

*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

Age of driver in accidents

There were 30,119 motor vehicle drivers involved in accidents in 1998. Of these, 22% were age 6-19. For fatal accidents, almost 19% involved drivers age 6-19 while 24% of injury accidents had drivers age 6-19. Slightly more than 20% of PDO accidents involved drivers 6-19 years of age.

Number, type, and age
of drivers in accidents - 1998

Age	All	Fatal	Injury	PDO*
6 -13	27	3	10	14
14 -15	1,156	10	356	790
16 -17	2,778	13	885	1,880
18	1,425	8	435	982
19	1,090	6	339	745
Total	**6,476**	**40**	**2,025**	**4,411**

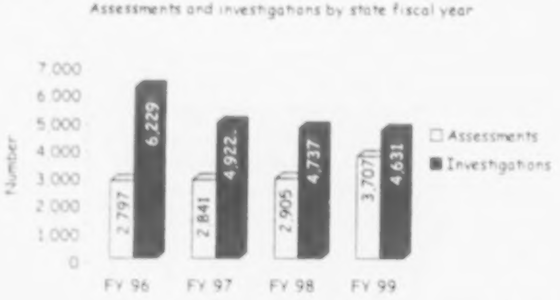
*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation

child abuse & neglect

Child Protection Services is an office within the South Dakota Department of Social Services which identifies children who are abused or neglected. It assures provision of services to those children and families where protection of the child because of abuse or neglect is a concern, and provides permanent alternatives for abused or neglected children who cannot remain in their home or who cannot be returned home to their family. Child Protection Services responds to reports of child abuse or neglect by a parent, guardian or custodian through an investigation or an assessment.

Investigations or assessments were initiated for a total of 8,338 children during state fiscal year 1999.


Assessments and investigations by state fiscal year

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Assessments
The number of assessments completed for state fiscal year 1999 included 3,707 children. The dispositions for assessments include no services recommended, services recommended, or other disposition. Of those assessments initiated, 25% resulted in services being recommended.

In state fiscal year 1999, investigations were initiated for 4,631 children and investigations were completed for 4,348 of those children. Investigations result in a disposition of substantiated, indicated, unsubstantiated, or administrative termination. Substantiated means that based on the facts and the definition in state law child abuse and neglect did occur. Indicated means there is circumstantial evidence or other isolated indicators that abuse or neglect did occur. Unsubstantiated means the facts do not provide any basis that abuse or neglect did occur. The category of administrative termination includes those investigations that were initiated but for various reasons could not be completed.

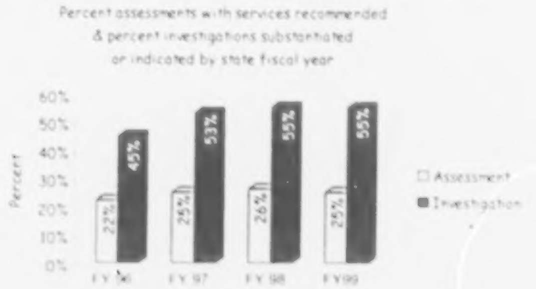
Investigations
Of the 4,348 children investigated, there was a finding of substantiated or indicated for 2,411 children or 55%. The breakdown by type of abuse or neglect for that 55% is:

Physical abuse	597
Sexual abuse	237
Physical neglect	1,716
Emotional maltreatment	277

Of the 2,411 substantiated and indicated investigations:

1,093 were substantiated
1,318 were indicated
1,621 resulted in the child staying in the home with intervention
644 resulted in removal of the child

The children who have to be placed could be returned home at a later stage of the case because the situation has improved, and the court has ordered the children's return home. The children who are found to be abused or neglected, and are not placed, could be placed at a later stage of the case while services are being provided.


Percent assessments with services recommended & percent investigations substantiated or indicated by state fiscal year

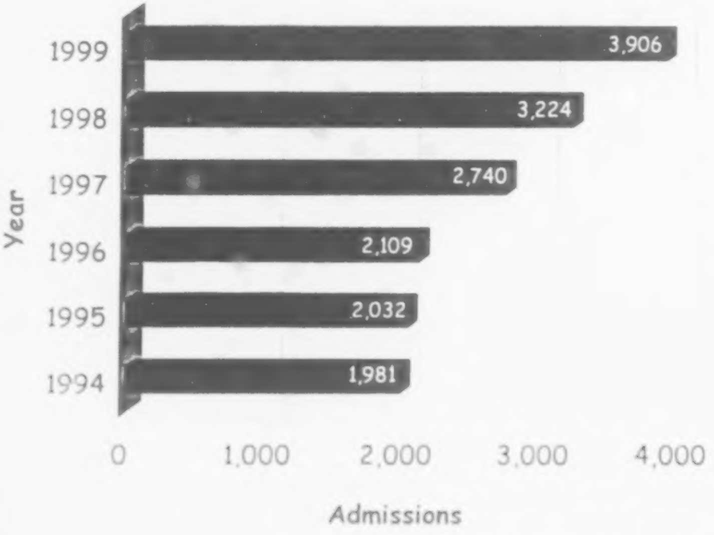
Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

juvenile drug & alcohol

Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse, tracks the number of juveniles who participate in state accredited drug and alcohol treatment programs. Admissions to drug or alcohol programs are noted in the graph below. The counting of juvenile admissions to drug and alcohol treatment programs include youth under age 18 who receive state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The 3,244 admissions include 466 admissions of youth from out of state.

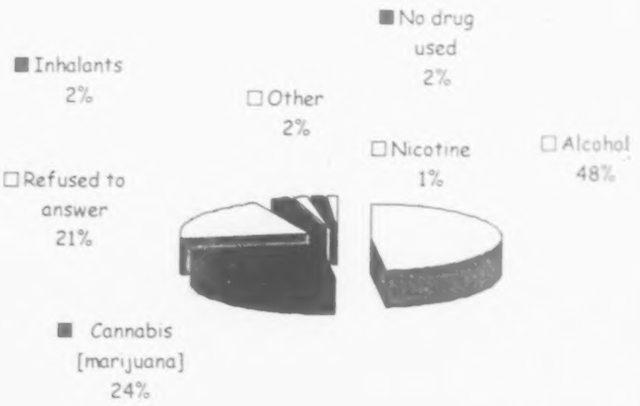
Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Alcohol was the primary drug of abuse for 1,874 adolescents (48%) of the 3,906 youth who received services during the state fiscal year 1999; cannabis [marijuana] was the primary drug for 944 youth (24%); 87 youth (2%) reported inhalants as their primary drug of abuse, 58 youth (1%) used nicotine, 63 youth (2%) were identified as no drug used, 2% of the youth identified other* drugs as their primary drug of abuse and 812 youth (21%) refused to answer the question during the interview.

*Other drugs used were methamphetamine, amphetamines, cocaine, hallucinogens, heroin, sedatives.



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

youth risk behavior survey

The health of children and youth is critically linked to their health behaviors. The Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) provides data on risk behaviors among youth. These risk behaviors include: intentional (violence and suicide) and unintentional injuries (motor vehicle crashes), tobacco use, alcohol and other drug use, sexual activity that may result in HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy, unhealthy dietary behaviors, and inadequate physical activity. The YRBS was developed by the Center for Disease Control and State Departments of Education across the United States. The purposes of the YRBS are to 1) determine the prevalence and age of initiation of health risk behaviors, 2) focus the nation and relevant agencies on specific health-risk behaviors of young people, 3) assess whether health-risk behaviors increase, decrease, or remain the same over time, 4) provide comparable national, state, and local data, and 5) monitor progress toward achieving the Healthy People 2000 objectives and the national education goals.

The following tables are a summary of the 1993, 1995 and 1997 surveys. Where possible the 1993 YRBS has been included. In the 1993 data, some questions were either not asked or asked in a slightly different manner and are therefore not comparable (NC).

The narrative provides information from the rationale for the questions asked in the Youth Risk Behavior Survey. The figures provide a perspective when reading the South Dakota figures.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

dietary behaviors

dietary behaviors	1993	1995	1997
Think of themselves as about the right weight.	41%	48%	52%
Are trying to lose weight	46%	46%	46%
Vomited or took laxatives to lose weight during the the past 30 days	NC	6%	6%
Took diet pills to lose weight/keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	7%
Ate fruit the previous day	60%	66%	62%
Ate green salad the previous day	29%	24%	26%
Ate breakfast the previous day	NC	56%	60%
Ate hamburger, hot dogs, or sausage the previous day	56%	57%	59%
Ate french fries or potato chips the previous day	56%	54%	56%
Ate cookies, doughnuts, pie, or cake the previous day	NC	63%	61%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

∴the prevalence of overweight adolescents more than doubled from 5% in the late 1970s to 11 % between 1988 and 1994.[1]

∴only 44% of male adolescents and 27% of female adolescents met the minimum average daily goal of at least 5 servings of fruits and vegetables set by the Dietary Guidelines for Americans.[2]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

alcohol & other drug use	1993	1995	1997
Drank alcohol during their life	NC	80%	83%
Drank alcohol prior to age 13	NC	36%	31%
Had at least 1 drink of alcohol during past 30 days	61%	54%	60%
Had 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row during the past 30 days	44%	39%	45%
Used marijuana during their life	20%	24%	35%
Used marijuana during the past 30 days	10%	12%	20%
Used any form of cocaine during their life	5%	4%	9%
Used any other type of illegal drug during their life	16%	12%	15%
Ever injected any illegal drugs during their life	4%	2%	3%
Had taken steroid shots or pills without a doctor's prescription during their life	4%	4%	3%
Ever sniffed glue or inhaled spray from cans	NC	21%	18%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

- alcohol is a major contributing factor in approximately half of all homicides, suicides, and motor vehicle crashes, which are the leading causes of death and disability among young people.[3]

- despite improvements in recent years, drug use is greater among high school students and other young adults in the U.S. than has been documented in any other industrialized nation in the world.[4]

physical activity	1993	1995	1997
Exercised or participated in sports activities during 3 or more of past 7 days	64%	60%	60%
Did stretching exercises during 3 or more of past 7 days	47%	45%	47%
Did exercises to strengthen their muscles during 3 or more of past 7 days	48%	46%	47%
Walked or bicycled for at least 30 mins on 3 or more of past 7 days	31%	29%	25%
Go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week	33%	27%	32%
Spend 20 minutes exercising or playing sports during PE class	30%	23%	28%
Played on a sports team run by their school during the past 12 months	56%	56%	52%
Played on a sports team run by outside organizations during the past 12 months	45%	44%	44%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

- major decreases in vigorous physical activity occur during grades 9-12, particularly for girls; by 11th grade, more than half of female students are not participating regularly in vigorous physical activity.[5]

- daily participation in physical education class has dropped from 42% in 1991 to 25% in 1995.[5]

- television viewing is the principal sedentary leisure time behavior and studies have shown that television viewing in young people is related to obesity[6] and violent or aggressive behavior.[7,8]

behaviors that result in intentional and unintentional injuries

	1993	1995	1997
Always wore a seatbelt when riding in a car	7%	15%	14%
Always wore a bicycle helmet	1%	1%	1%
In the past 30 days, rode in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol	51%	49%	50%
In the past 30 days, drove a car when they had been drinking	29%	30%	31%
Carried a weapon during the past 30 days	22%	23%	19%
Were in a physical fight during the past 12 mos.	40%	35%	31%
Were ever touched, grabbed or pinched in a sexual way during school-related times	NC	32%	33%
Had others make sexual comments, jokes, gestures or looks during school-related times	NC	49%	47%
Seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 mos.	29%	26%	27%
Actually attempted suicide during the past 12 mos.	11%	10%	11%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

- head injury is the leading cause of death in motorcycle and bicycle crashes.[9,10] Unhelmeted motorcyclists are more likely to incur a fatal head injury and three times more likely to incur a nonfatal head injury than helmeted riders.[11] Bicycle helmets substantially reduce the risk for serious head injuries during bicycle-related crashes.[12]

- motor vehicle crash injuries are the leading cause of death among youth aged 15-24.[13] Use of seat belts is estimated to reduce the risk of a fatal motor vehicle injury by 45% and moderate to critical injuries by 50%.[14] Approximately 30% of all motor vehicle crashes that result in injury involve alcohol.[15] The percentages of fatalities and injuries that occur in alcohol-involved motor vehicle crashes is 41% and 20%, respectively.[16]

- homicide is the second leading cause of death among all youth aged 15-24 (20.3 per 100,000).[13] During adolescence, homicide rates increase substantially from a negligible rate of 1.5 per 100,000 in youth aged 5-14 to 20.3 per 100,000 in youth aged 15-24.[17]

- during 1996-97, nearly 200,000 fights or physical attacks occurred at school.[18] Physical fighting is an antecedent for many fatal and nonfatal injuries.[19]

- nearly 60% of adolescents reported at least one episode of dating violence,[20] while 20% reported they had experienced forced sex.[21]

- suicide is the third leading cause of death among youth aged 15-24 and the second leading cause of death among white youth aged 15-24.[13] The suicide rate for persons aged 15-24 has tripled since 1950, and in 1995, was 13.3 per 100,000.[13,22]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

tobacco use

	1993	1995	1997
Ever tried cigarette smoking	71%	71%	75%
Smoked whole cigarette prior to age 13	NC	25%	26%
Smoked cigarettes one or more of the past 30 days	37%	38%	44%
Ever tried to quit smoking cigarettes	NC	34%	39%
Used chewing tobacco or snuff during past 30 days	23%	23%	18%
Are smokers who bought their cigarettes in a store	NC	45%	28%
Are smokers who were asked to show proof of age when they bought cigarettes in a store	NC	31%	61%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

⁘ tobacco use is considered the chief preventable cause of death in the United States[23] with over 20% of all deaths attributable to tobacco use.[24] If current patterns of smoking behavior persist, an estimated 5 million U.S. persons who were aged 0-17 years in 1995 could die prematurely from smoking-related illness.[25] In 1996, the Food and Drug Administration issued regulations to implement the 1993 law known as the "Synar Amendment" which restricts the sale and distribution of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco to children and teenagers under age 18.[26]

⁘ between 1970 and 1986, the prevalence of snuff use increased 15 times and chewing tobacco use increased 4 times among men aged 17-19.[23] Smokeless tobacco use primarily begins in early adolescence.[27] Smokeless tobacco has been associated with leukoplakia, oral cancers, tooth and gum disease, and cardiovascular disease.[23]

sexual behaviors

	1993	1995	1997
Ever had sexual intercourse	52%	41%	41%
Had sexual intercourse prior to age 13	NC	5%	5%
Had sexual intercourse with four or more people during their life	16%	13%	14%
Drank alcohol or used drugs before last sexual intercourse	15%	33%	35%
Used or whose partner used a condom during last sexual intercourse	55%	50%	54%
Have been pregnant or have gotten someone pregnant	6%	4%	3%
Were ever forced to have sexual intercourse on a date	NC	11%	9%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

⁘ sixty-six percent of all births among teenagers are the result of unintended pregnancy.[28] Pregnancies that occur during adolescence place both mothers and infants at risk for lifelong social and economic disadvantages.[29]

perceptions concerning aids/hiv

	1993	1995	1997
Have been taught about AIDS/HIV infection in school	92%	95%	93%
Ever talked about AIDS/HIV infection with their parents or other adults in their family	61%	60%	54%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, & 1997

Nationally:

⁘ AIDS is the 6th leading cause of death for youth aged 15-24.[13]

References

1 Troiano RP, Flegal KM. Overweight children and adolescents: description, epidemiology, and demographics. Pediatrics 101:497-504. 1998

2 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Unpublished data from the 1994-96 Continuing Survey of Food Intakes by Individuals. February 1998

3 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Alcohol related traffic fatalities among youth and young adults - United States, 1982-1989. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 40:178-179, 185-187. 1991

4 Blaken AJ. Measuring use of alcohol and other drugs among adolescents. Public Health Reports 108: 25-30. 1993

5 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Physical Activity and Health: A Report of the Surgeon General. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention, and Health Promotion, 1996

6 Andersen RE, Crespo CJ, Barlett SJ, Cheskin LJ, Pratt M. Relationship of physical activity and television watching with body weight and level of fatness among children. Journal of the American Medical Association 279:938-942, 1998

7 Pearl D. Television and behavior: ten years of scientific progress and implications for the eighties. Vol. 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services publication no. ADM 82-1195. 1982

8 Huesmann LR, Eron LD. Cognitive processes and the persistence of aggressive behavior. Aggressive Behavior 10:243-251, 1984

9 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Injury-control recommendations: Bicycle helmets. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 44:1- 17, 1995

10 Sosin DS, Sacks JJ, Holmgreen P. Head injury-associated deaths from motorcycle crashes: relationship to helmet-use laws. Journal of the American Medical Association 264:2395-2399, 1992

11 Johnson M, McCarthy MC, Miller SF, Peoples JB. Craniofacial trauma in injured motorcyclists: the impact of helmet usage. Journal of Trauma 38:876-878, 1995

12 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Head injuries associated with motorcycle use - Wisconsin 1991. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 43:423, 429-431, 1994

13 National Center for Health Statistics. Report of Final Mortality Statistics, 1995. Monthly Vital Statistics Report 45(11, supplement 2), 1997

14 National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Final Regulatory Impact Analysis: Amendment of FMVSS No. 208 - Passenger Car Front Seat Occupant Protection. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Transportation, 1984

15 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Involvement by young divers in fatal motor vehicle crashes - United States, 1988-1995. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 45:1049-1053, 1996

16 National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The Economic Costs of Motor, Vehicle Crashes, 1994. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Transportation. 1995

17. National Center for Health Statistics. Births and Deaths: United States, 1996. Monthly Vital Statistics Report 46(1, supplement 2), 1997.

18 Cotton NU, Resnick J, Browne DC, Martin SL, McCarraher DR, Woods J. Aggression and fighting behavior among African-American adolescents: Individual and family factors. American Journal of Public Health 84:618-622, 1994.

19. National Center for Education Statistics. Violence and Discipline Problems in U.S. public schools: 1996-1997. U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: 1998.

20 Avery-Leaf S, Cascardi M, O'Leary KD, Cano A. Efficacy of a dating violence prevention program on attitudes justifying aggression. Journal of Adolescent Health 21:11-17. 1997

21 Davis TC, Peck GQ, Storment JM. Acquaintance rape and the high school student. Journal of Adolescent Health 14:220-224, 1993

22 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Prevention '89/'90: Federal Programs and Progress. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1990

23 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Preventing Tobacco Use Among Young People: A Report of the Surgeon General. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1994.

24 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Smoking-attributable mortality and years of potential life lost- United States, 1988. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 40:62-62, 69-71, 1991

25. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Accessibility to minors of cigarettes from vending machines - Broward County, Florida, 1996. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 45:1036-1038, 1996

26. Food and Drug Administration. Regulations restricting the sale and distribution of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco products to protect children and adolescents - final rule. Federal Register 61:41, 314-375, 1996

27 US Department of Health and Human Services. Spit tobacco and youth. US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General. Publication No. OEI 06-92-00500, 1992

28 National Center for Health Statistics. Fertility, family planning, and women's health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. Vital and Health Statistics Series 23: No. 19, 1997

29 Morris L, Warren CW, Aral, SO. Measuring adolescent sexual behaviors and related health outcomes. Public Health Reports 108:31-36, 1993

state & county data tables

a county by county look at some of the indicators of child well-being

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

sources and definitions

Demographic Indicators

Internet site: http:www.census.gov
Data Source: 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. This information was received from the State Data Center of South Dakota. A (...) indicates that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. Those individuals are then included in the "other" category. A "NA" in a column means that information is not currently available. Estimates for 1997 are from the Census Bureau.
Definitions: Native American: This category includes Eskimo, Aleut, and American Indian.
Family Profile - Data Source: 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, prepared by the State Data Center at the University of South Dakota. **Definitions**: Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Male headed family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Female headed family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

Health Indicators

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/doh
Data Source: South Dakota Department of Health. **Data indicator and Definition**: Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes. Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds). Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens. Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

In some instances, LNE **[low number of events]** is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. **An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.**

Education Indicators

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA
Enrollments/Dropouts Data Source: Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.
Definitions: Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county. Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September.

Children with Special Needs Data Source: Child Count data on disabilities are for individuals age three through twenty-one.

This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deaf, blind, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals
Internet site: www.state.sd.us/judicial
Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.
Definitions: These figures represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, he or she would be counted several different times.

Commitments to Department of Corrections
Internet site:www.state.sd.us/judicial
Data Source: Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.
Definition: Total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs
Internet site:
www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/page1.htm
Data Source: The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse. Definition: Admissions include youth under age 18 who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once.

Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Teens not in School and not in the Labor Force
Data Source: The 1980 and 1990 Census information was provided by the State Data Center of South Dakota. Definition: This figure is the percent of all individuals sixteen to twenty years who are not enrolled in school or are not high school graduates ("high school dropouts"), and unemployed (currently seeking work) or not in the labor force (not currently seeking work).

Economic Indicators

Data Source: Poverty information and females 16 and over in the labor force are from the 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.
Definitions: **Below poverty**: Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 13 for poverty thresholds). The average poverty threshold for a family of four in 1989 was $12,674.
"NC" (not comparable): Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable. **Median family income**: The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, the median family income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income.

TANF/Foodstamps
Internet sites: **www.state.sd.us/social/tanf**
www.state.sd.us/social/Food%20Stamps/index.htm
Data Source: TANF/Foodstamp/Medicaid participation are from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The years 1998 and 1999 are for state fiscal years.
Note: the age distribution for Foodstamps are for ages 14-17 while for Medicaid the ages are 14-18.

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	234,628	219,307	226,433
White	207,475	190,560	171,536
American Indian	23,724	25,469	31,366
Black	793	1,365	1,740
Other	2,636	1,913	1,963
Population under 5	58,446	54,504	50,089

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	156,747	152,519
With children	83,020	75,798
Without children	73,727	76,721
Female Headed Families	16,626	20,711
With children	10,644	15,191
Without children	5,982	5,520
Male Headed Families	5,383	7,076
With children	2,039	3,927
Without children	3,344	3,149

South Dakota facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	738,171
1990 Total Family Households:	180,306
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	603	5.9%	2,981	5.7%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	92	8.9	429	8.3
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	56	35.2	244	30.7
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	44	87.0	227	89.8
Births to single teens	1,044	10.2%	5,012	9.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	8,327	82.6%	41,713	81.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
State of South Dakota	2.1%	2.4%	133,698	131,737	15,256	15,540
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.1%	10.4%	18,642	17,427	NA	NA

1999 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota - www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/kc

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	16.9%	15.9%
Related children under 18	20.0%	20.1%
Related children under 5	21.4%	23.6%
All Families	13.1%	11.6%
Related children under 18	16.6%	16.5%
Related children under 5	19.8%	20.7%
Female Headed Families	34.4%	38.7%
Related children under 18	44.1%	48.8%
Related children under 5	NC	66.2%
Median Family Income	$26,804	$27,602

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	4,126	3,433
Recipients	10,871	8,860
Children	8,237	6,818
Average $ per month per family	$292	$291

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	16,964	16,646
Recipients	45,266	44,214
Average per month per recipient	$68	$69

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	7,734	14,097
5-13	11,909	18,216
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	3,382	6,427

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	49.3%	58.5%
With children under 6	50.9%	71.3%
With children 6-17	64.5%	81.8%

South Dakota

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	4,229	3,560
Non-adjudicatory actions	1,690	1,150
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	528	465
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	3,224	3,906

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.5%	4.1%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,212	984	894
White	1,192	936	856
American Indian	19	42	33
Black	( )	0	0
Other	1	6	2
Population under 5	266	183	157

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	880	736
With children	445	345
Without children	435	391
Female Headed Families	48	55
With children	15	26
Without children	33	29
Male Headed Families	31	24
With children	6	7
Without children	25	17

Aurora County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,975
1990 Total Family Households:	815
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE+	13	8.2%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	7	4.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	22	95.7%	138	89.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Plankinton	0.0%	1.8%	250	223	25	22
Stickney	0.0%	2.4%	173	177	10	11
White Lake	0.0%	0.0%	179	179	10	13
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	113	158	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%
All Families	19.6%	13.2%
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$21,289	$19,583

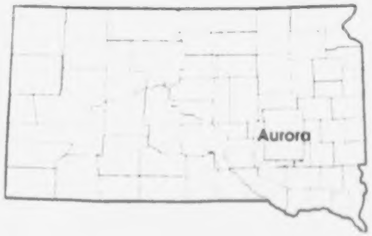
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$348	$270

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	32	31
Recipients	104	90
Average per month per recipient	$61	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	9	49
5-13	19	58
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	11	19

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.4%	49.0%
With children under 6	41.0%	55.4%
With children 6-17	42.5%	79.8%

Aurora County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	5	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	3.7%	0.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Beadle County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	17,183
1990 Total Family Households:	4,940
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	27%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	5,893	5,312	4,701
White	5,782	5,160	4,545
American Indian	60	88	105
Black	16	30	31
Other	35	34	20
Population under 5	1,513	1,307	1,062

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,751	4,266
With children	2,374	1,945
Without children	2,377	2,321
Female Headed Families	440	505
With children	253	361
Without children	187	144
Male Headed Families	133	169
With children	45	107
Without children	88	62

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	4.2%	53	4.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	5.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	20.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	87.4
Births to single teens	15	7.8%	88	8.2%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	131	70.1%	850	81.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Hitchcock	0.0%	0.0%	125	126	6	9
Huron	1.2%	1.5%	2,518	2,437	295	316
Iroquois	2.0%	0.0%	313	284	53	48
Wessington	0.0%	0.0%	145	143	14	14
Wolsey	0.0%	0.8%	205	212	31	25
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	1.5%	280	250	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.0%	13.2%
Related children under 18	15.7%	16.5%
Related children under 5	19.6%	18.0%
All Families	10.7%	9.0%
Related children under 18	15.0%	14.4%
Related children under 5	18.1%	16.3%
Female Headed Families	34.8%	33.9%
Related children under 18	57.2%	49.7%
Related children under 5	NC	55.1%
Median Family Income	$28,960	$27,354

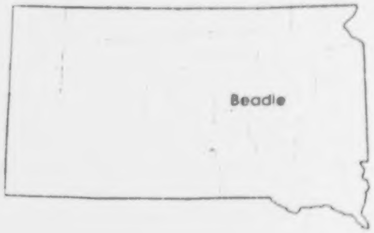
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	30	17
Recipients	60	29
Children	46	25
Average $ per month per family	$255	$255

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	359	369
Recipients	707	718
Average per month per recipient	$58	$61

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	117	250
5-13	139	290
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	37	97

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.1%	55.1%
With children under 6	50.2%	78.7%
With children 6-17	62.8%	80.9%

Beadle County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	105	71
Non-adjudicatory actions	18	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	14	9
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	60	53

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	7.0%	3.3%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,216	1,233	1,363
White	556	461	429
American Indian	653	765	926
Black	0	4	6
Other	7	3	2
Population under 5	311	305	305

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	627	573
With children	348	305
Without children	279	268
Female Headed Families	99	132
With children	58	100
Without children	41	32
Male Headed Families	17	44
With children	2	32
Without children	15	12

Bennett County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	3,389
1990 Total Family Households:	749
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	9%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	40%

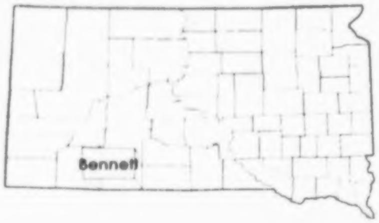
Health Indicators

	1998		994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	10	2.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	17	22.7%	59	17.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	68.0%	230	66.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Bennett County	6.9%	9.6%	650	591	89	77
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	4.1%	223	158	NA	NA

Bennett County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	33.5%	37.6%
Related children under 18	42.5%	50.8%
Related children under 5	44.4%	58.0%
All Families	27.1%	32.5%
Related children under 18	33.6%	46.0%
Related children under 5	41.1%	58.8%
Female Headed Families	46.5%	76.6%
Related children under 18	54.1%	89.7%
Related children under 5	NC	96.3%
Median Family Income	$19,269	$19,457

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	142	138
Recipients	419	379
Children	326	297
Average $ per month per family	$313	$301

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	260	254
Recipients	926	916
Average per month per recipient	$73	$74

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	176	226
5-13	283	353
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	96	127

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.7%	47.3%
With children under 6	41.3%	56.4%
With children 6-17	61.0%	47.5%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	12	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	23
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	16	22
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	17.0%	4.6%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,572	1,909	1,891
White	2,456	1,859	1,794
American Indian	90	36	79
Black	8	5	13
Other	9	9	5
Population under 5	577	465	384

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,961	1,677
With children	936	709
Without children	1,025	968
Female Headed Families	117	112
With children	59	79
Without children	58	33
Male Headed Families	65	63
With children	4	27
Without children	61	36

Bon Homme County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	7,696
1990 Total Family Households:	1,852
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	25%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	6.8%	23	5.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	6	8.2%	24	6.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	64	92.8%	326	84.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Avon	0.0%	0.8%	264	252	26	22
Bon Homme	0.8%	0.8%	803	784	130	125
Scotland	0.9%	1.3%	452	420	56	57
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	7	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	22.5%	15.3%
Related children under 18	27.5%	13.8%
Related children under 5	31.5%	21.1%
All Families	17.3%	12.1%
Related children under 18	22.5%	13.7%
Related children under 5	30.1%	19.9%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	21.3%
Related children under 18	40.6%	35.4%
Related children under 5	NC	80.0%
Median Family Income	$22,336	$21,324

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	15	13
Recipients	30	25
Children	19	16
Average $ per month per family	$270	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	82	77
Recipients	203	180
Average per month per recipient	$61	$67

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	23	64
5-13	47	93
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	14	31

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.6%	46.7%
With children under 6	56.7%	69.8%
With children 6-17	70.2%	83.7%

Bon Homme County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	13	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	17	14
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	[illegible]

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.4%	[illegible]

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	7,955	7,755	7,729
White	7,824	7,559	7,472
American Indian	37	73	97
Black	18	34	43
Other	76	89	117
Population under 5	1,715	1,525	1,388

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,851	4,892
With children	2,551	2,405
Without children	2,300	2,487
Female Headed Families	403	527
With children	221	381
Without children	182	146
Male Headed Families	126	182
With children	46	83
Without children	80	99

Brookings County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	**25,989**
1990 Total Family Households:	**5,601**
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	**5%**
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	**30%**

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	3.3%	73	4.6%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	4.4
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	28.4
Births to single teens	18	6.0%	111	7.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	274	91.6%	1,401	89.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Brookings	1.2%	1.0%	2,928	2,876	263	289
Elkton	0.0%	2.1%	386	403	37	39
Sioux Valley	0.6%	0.3%	645	640	53	67
Deubrook	0.0%	0.0%	345	376	44	50
Lake Hendricks	0.0%	0.0%	NA	NA	7	6
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	37	59	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	17.4%	17.8%
Related children under 18	13.6%	14.7%
Related children under 5	16.8%	21.8%
All Families	9.6%	10.9%
Related children under 18	12.6%	14.1%
Related children under 5	17.0%	20.5%
Female Headed Families	24.1%	36.8%
Related children under 18	33.5%	48.2%
Related children under 5	NC	65.0%
Median Family Income	$28,919	$29,457

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	23	18
Recipients	56	35
Children	39	23
Average $ per month per family	$284	$275

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	348	334
Recipients	680	634
Average per month per recipient	$71	$66

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	96	253
5-13	119	211
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	37	61

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	53.0%	61.0%
With children under 6	55.3%	73.7%
With children 6-17	70.2%	80.2%

Brookings County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	119	74
Non-adjudicatory actions	24	16
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	20	13
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	58	63
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	1.6%	1.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	12,273	10,580	10,023
White	11,749	10,021	9,345
American Indian	439	463	564
Black	11	22	34
Other	74	74	80
Population under 5	2,808	2,472	2,058

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	8,362	7,898
With children	4,550	3,823
Without children	3,812	4,075
Female Headed Families	1,011	1,082
With children	712	770
Without children	299	312
Male Headed Families	388	344
With children	123	170
Without children	265	174

Brown County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	35,433
1990 Total Family Households:	9,324
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	20	4.6%	114	4.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	15	6.5
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	10	27.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	8	57.2
Births to single teens	28	6.5%	152	6.6%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	320	74.8%	1,758	77.2%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Aberdeen	1.8%	3.2%	4,248	4,121	471	503
Elm Valley	0.0%	2.0%	204	209	26	28
Groton	0.4%	0.8%	555	558	80	82
Hecla-Houghton	0.0%	0.0%	147	135	19	15
Warner	0.8%	2.2%	275	266	32	30
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.6%	894	843	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.3%	11.8%
Related children under 18	11.2%	13.3%
Related children under 5	14.9%	16.3%
All Families	8.4%	8.2%
Related children under 18	11.3%	11.9%
Related children under 5	14.2%	15.8%
Female Headed Families	22.7%	34.1%
Related children under 18	27.9%	44.7%
Related children under 5	NC	73.5%
Median Family Income	$30,064	$29,665

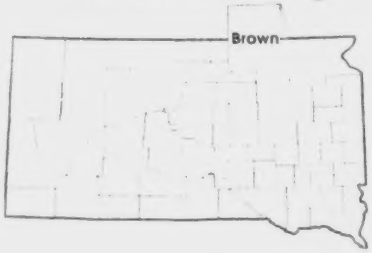
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	75	56
Recipients	167	116
Children	120	88
Average $ per month per family	$264	$261

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	658	666
Recipients	1,347	1,392
Average per month per recipient	$60	$63

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	242	559
5-13	276	527
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	76	154

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	54.6%	61.1%
With children under 6	60.9%	71.8%
With children 6-17	65.6%	86.2%

Brown County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	149	133
Non-adjudicatory actions	31	49
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	21	14
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	147	163

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.0%	2.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,789	1,918	1,851
White	1,726	1,619	1,523
American Indian	59	285	312
Black	(..)	2	3
Other	4	12	13
Population under 5	473	415	370

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,242	1,201
With children	627	597
Without children	615	604
Female Headed Families	123	105
With children	84	79
Without children	39	26
Male Headed Families	43	48
With children	18	17
Without children	25	31

Brule County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,555
1990 Total Family Households:	1,354
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	33%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	8.5	15	4.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	4	5.6%	30	8.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	58	82.9%	285	81.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Chamberlain	4.6%	2.7%	972	922	89	89
Kimball	1.2%	1.9%	327	328	21	33
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	5.1%	177	177	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.7%	18.5%
Related children under 18	27.8%	24.1%
Related children under 5	35.9%	27.6%
All Families	21.4%	13.0%
Related children under 18	22.0%	18.3%
Related children under 5	32.2%	22.8%
Female Headed Families	13.8%	23.5%
Related children under 18	17.9%	31.8%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%
Median Family Income	$21,850	$26,629

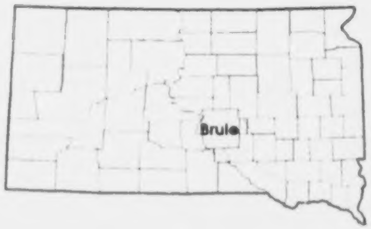
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	13	8
Recipients	29	18
Children	22	14
Average $ per month per family	$271	$300

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	108	97
Recipients	241	207
Average per month per recipient	$61	$56

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	29	83
5-13	44	125
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	19	43

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	53.0%	59.8%
With children under 6	52.9%	79.6%
With children 6-17	74.8%	88.1%

Brule County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	27	29
Non-adjudicatory actions	16	10
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	25	37
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.6%	0.3%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	886	842	852
White	(.)	131	107
American Indian	703	711	745
Black	0	0	0
Other	183	0	0
Population under 5	246	221	204

Buffalo County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,738
1990 Total Family Households:	387
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	12%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	49%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	262	216
With children	172	143
Without children	90	73
Female Headed Families	98	115
With children	57	95
Without children	41	20
Male Headed Families	22	56
With children	9	38
Without children	13	18

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	14	7.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	25.1
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	13	27.7%	50	25.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	32	69.6%	142	74.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	96/97	97/98	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Public Schools	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	42.5%	45.1%
Related children under 18	47.8%	53.7%
Related children under 5	39.3%	54.4%
All Families	38.0%	39.7%
Related children under 18	46.2%	47.0%
Related children under 5	37.9%	56.5%
Female Headed Families	56.1%	66.1%
Related children under 18	60.0%	72.0%
Related children under 5	NC	80.9%
Median Family Income	$15,922	$14,639

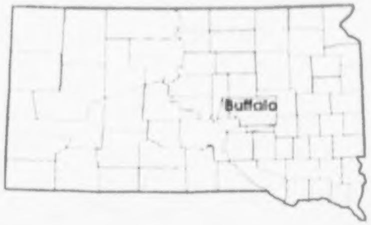
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	78	67
Recipients	183	155
Children	153	129
Average $ per month per family	$283	$291

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1997	1998
Households	158	137
Recipients	537	478
Average per month per recipient	$66	$69

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	79	129
5-13	141	213
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	45	99

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.4%	52.9%
With children under 6	48.8%	65.0%
With children 6-17	57.1%	72.6%

Buffalo County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	25	44

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	47.5%	15.8%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,802	2,463	2,713
White	2,690	2,338	2,589
American Indian	44	54	97
Black	(..)	8	11
Other	68	63	16
Population under 5	717	641	642

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,951	1,832
With children	1,018	902
Without children	933	930
Female Headed Families	195	225
With children	127	160
Without children	68	65
Male Headed Families	99	84
With children	28	54
Without children	71	30

Butte County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	9,018
1990 Total Family Households:	2,141
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	5.0%	38	6.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	17	14.3%	68	10.9%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	106	89.8%	522	84.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Belle Fourche	1.5%	1.6%	1,423	1,410	125	143
Newell	1.4%	3.6%	533	481	71	68
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Butte County

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	16.0%	19.5%
Related children under 18	17.6%	25.5%
Related children under 5	20.7%	32.7%
All Families	12.7%	14.5%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.5%
Related children under 5	22.2%	28.0%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	42.0%
Related children under 18	61.4%	61.2%
Related children under 5	NC	93.3%
Median Family Income	$25,718	$24,657

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	30	21
Recipients	74	48
Children	55	39
Average $ per month per family	$284	$277

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	247	221
Recipients	658	593
Average per month per recipient	$67	$68

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	94	204
5-13	163	277
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	50	104

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.3%	53.4%
With children under 6	41.0%	59.0%
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.7%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	64	40
Non-adjudicatory actions	36	12
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	19	40

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	7.9%	5.6%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	669	526	410
White	666	522	407
American Indian	0	2	2
Black	0	2	1
Other	3	0	0
Population under 5	133	139	101

Campbell County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,917
1990 Total Family Households:	573
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	21%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	616	530
With children	288	229
Without children	328	301
Female Headed Families	18	27
With children	10	14
Without children	8	13
Male Headed Families	22	16
With children	12	4
Without children	10	12

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	4	4.2
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	*	*	<4	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	14	73.7%	76	80.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Herreid	0.0%	0.0%	181	181	17	19
Pollock	0.0%	3.8%	148	134	13	11
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	30.9%	18.3%
Related children under 18	37.2%	18.7%
Related children under 5	40.6%	15.9%
All Families	27.1%	16.0%
Related children under 18	34.3%	16.0%
Related children under 5	34.7%	13.6%
Female Headed Families	66.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	100.0%	50.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$18,820	$20,771

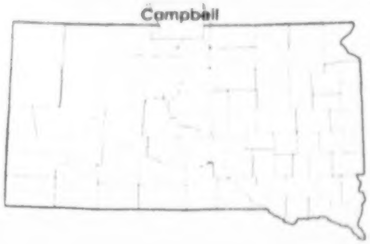
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	0
Recipients	<4	0
Children	<4	0
Average $ per month per family	$456	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	23	22
Recipients	66	70
Average per month per recipient	$61	$57

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	7	17
5-13	20	34
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	6	12

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	36.8%	46.6%
With children under 6	45.0%	67.6%
With children 6-17	59.9%	67.6%

Campbell County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	0	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	1.2%	6.7%

Charles Mix County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	9,337
1990 Total Family Households:	2,294
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	8%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	34%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,511	3,135	3,206
White	2,640	2,094	1,942
American Indian	864	1,036	1,257
Black	(..)	2	3
Other	7	3	4
Population under 5	908	807	709

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,038	1,899
With children	1,057	946
Without children	981	953
Female Headed Families	271	269
With children	158	181
Without children	113	88
Male Headed Families	115	126
With children	52	66
Without children	63	60

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	4.8%	46	5.2%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	8	9.0
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	52.3
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	6	174.9
Births to single teens	26	15.6%	121	13.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	119	73.5%	635	72.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Andes Central	6.3%	12.6%	414	400	55	76
Geddes	0.0%	2.5%	147	147	10	7
Platte	0.4%	0.9%	510	492	44	41
Wagner	8.6%	12.8%	776	816	87	90
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	4.4%	1.7%	422	338	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.8%	31.4%
Related children under 18	34.7%	41.4%
Related children under 5	37.7%	44.9%
All Families	23.3%	24.4%
Related children under 18	28.8%	32.3%
Related children under 5	35.9%	35.3%
Female Headed Families	44.3%	59.7%
Related children under 18	54.4%	70.6%
Related children under 5	NC	77.6%
Median Family Income	$19,797	$20,512

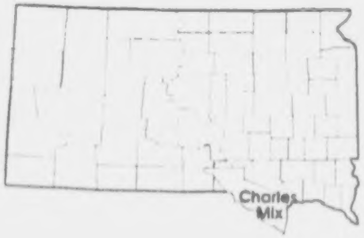
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	164	151
Recipients	416	369
Children	336	305
Average $ per month per family	$295	$306

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	368	365
Recipients	1,273	1,243
Average per month per recipient	$71	$73

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	255	379
5-13	353	451
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	90	140

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	43.1%	47.9%
With children under 6	47.6%	63.2%
With children 6-17	65.7%	75.5%

Charles Mix County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	29	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	15
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	67	71

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	7.5%	7.4%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,468	1,317	1,268
White	1,457	1,299	1,246
American Indian	(..)	8	8
Black	(..)	5	8
Other	11	5	6
Population under 5	409	289	257

Clark County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,337
1990 Total Family Households:	1,218
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	29%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,287	1,129
With children	597	487
Without children	690	642
Female Headed Families	83	57
With children	31	34
Without children	52	23
Male Headed Families	44	32
With children	8	11
Without children	36	21

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	10	3.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	9	3.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	36	80.0%	186	74.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Clark	1.0%	0.0%	676	637	71	85
Willow Lake	0.0%	1.5%	247	255	22	27
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	25.7%	18.8%
Related children under 18	34.3%	27.5%
Related children under 5	41.0%	27.7%
All Families	19.9%	11.3%
Related children under 18	29.7%	20.2%
Related children under 5	38.6%	22.2%
Female Headed Families	34.9%	37.2%
Related children under 18	69.7%	59.3%
Related children under 5	NC	42.9%
Median Family Income	$20,117	$23,381

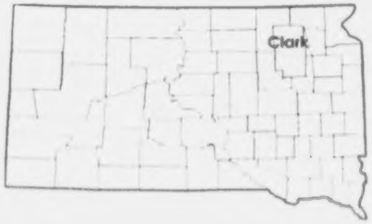
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	8	6
Recipients	20	15
Children	18	14
Average $ per month per family	$321	$314

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	64	61
Recipients	157	160
Average per month per recipient	$59	$59

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	24	55
5-13	42	87
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	16	27

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.9%	40.0%
With children under 6	32.9%	61.6%
With children 6-17	54.0%	67.6%

Clark County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	4	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	11

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.8%	7.3%

Clay County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate: 15,167
1990 Total Family Households: 2,602
1998 Percent of Population Under 5: 5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20: 34%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	4,522	4,117	5,164
White	4,301	3,851	4,787
American Indian	169	205	292
Black	4	16	27
Other	48	45	58
Population under 5	894	761	687

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,457	2,159
With children	1,273	1,026
Without children	1,184	1,133
Female Headed Families	251	343
With children	181	254
Without children	70	89
Male Headed Families	74	104
With children	27	51
Without children	47	53

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	6.2%	39	5.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	11.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	37.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	8	4.9%	49	6.3%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	141	89.2%	682	88.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Vermillion	0.8%	1.4%	1,444	1,433	146	144
Wakonda	4.1%	1.0%	200	198	43	39
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	131	98	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.3%	24.6%
Related children under 18	15.1%	20.3%
Related children under 5	19.5%	25.3%
All Families	10.9%	14.1%
Related children under 18	15.0%	21.5%
Related children under 5	18.9%	25.9%
Female Headed Families	41.0%	49.5%
Related children under 18	51.0%	52.3%
Related children under 5	NC	67.0%
Median Family Income	$28,356	$28,005

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	67	43
Recipients	170	108
Children	108	73
Average $ per month per family	$285	$292

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	376	349
Recipients	843	794
Average per month per recipient	$81	$83

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	162	294
5-13	159	273
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	33	84

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.9%	57.9%
With children under 6	53.7%	69.7%
With children 6-17	65.8%	79.7%

Clay County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	23	65
Non-adjudicatory actions	14	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	49	72

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.9%	0.5%

Codington County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	25,456
1990 Total Family Households:	5,954
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	7,067	7,150	7,833
White	6,934	6,980	7,534
American Indian	100	126	184
Black	(..)	11	21
Other	33	33	53
Population under 5	1,858	1,683	1,651

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,910	5,105
With children	2,638	2,622
Without children	2,272	2,483
Female Headed Families	435	638
With children	292	448
Without children	143	190
Male Headed Families	127	211
With children	46	105
Without children	81	106

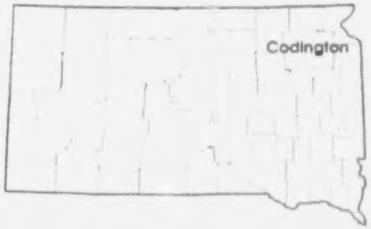
Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	31	8.6%	131	7.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	6	16.6	18	9.7
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	23.0
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	98.3
Births to single teens	25	6.9%	168	9.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	328	91.9%	1,627	88.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Florence	1.1%	0.0%	189	215	16	19
Henry	0.0%	1.3%	137	135	28	26
South Shore	1.7%	3.4%	126	120	14	16
Watertown	0.8%	1.6%	4205	4159	426	440
Waverly	0.0%	1.4%	129	124	8	8
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	2.0%	0.0%	395	397	NA	NA

Codington County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.0%	12.5%
Related children under 18	9.8%	14.9%
Related children under 5	9.5%	17.5%
All Families	7.9%	9.4%
Related children under 18	9.0%	12.8%
Related children under 5	10.3%	16.7%
Female Headed Families	29.0%	36.9%
Related children under 18	30.9%	53.5%
Related children under 5	NC	77.4%
Median Family Income	$27,857	$28,127

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	57	39
Recipients	126	84
Children	87	60
Average $ per month per family	$266	$276

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	500	492
Recipients	1,069	1,022
Average per month per recipient	$60	$63

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	185	387
5-13	225	406
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	56	165

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.4%	61.1%
With children under 6	57.3%	78.1%
With children 6-17	65.9%	87.5%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	110	69
Non-adjudicatory actions	71	48
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	15	8
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	61	84
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.6%	3.8%

Corson County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	**4,190**
1990 Total Family Households:	**1,004**
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	**9%**
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	**39%**

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,263	1,693	1,635
White	978	634	514
American Indian	1,278	1,055	1,119
Black	0	0	0
Other	7	4	2
Population under 5	599	452	389

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	883	761
With children	500	432
Without children	383	329
Female Headed Families	228	173
With children	113	138
Without children	115	35
Male Headed Families	61	70
With children	14	48
Without children	47	22

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	4.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	13.3
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	7	426.8
Births to single teens	17	22.4%	111	29.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	62	81.6%	269	72.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
McIntosh	5.0%	4.5%	182	197	32	35
McLaughlin	9.7%	10.2%	473	418	116	108
Smee	30.2%	15.6%	132	149	44	51
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	7.7%	16.3%	186	163	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	41.5%	42.5%
Related children under 18	52.1%	51.5%
Related children under 5	43.3%	65.0%
All Families	34.3%	33.3%
Related children under 18	43.1%	41.1%
Related children under 5	41.6%	53.4%
Female Headed Families	64.0%	61.3%
Related children under 18	76.6%	66.3%
Related children under 5	NC	83.3%
Median Family Income	$18,077	$17,442

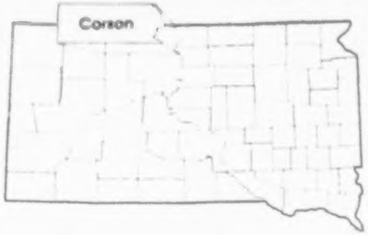
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	149	133
Recipients	377	314
Children	298	258
Average $ per month per family	$285	$282

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	226	221
Recipients	943	904
Average per month per recipient	$67	$70

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	146	224
5-13	304	440
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	92	178

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	31.7%	46.2%
With children under 6	29.3%	55.2%
With children 6-17	39.5%	64.4%

Corson County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	0	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	32	48

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	27.0%	13.6%

Custer County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	6,930
1990 Total Family Households:	1,723
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,988	1,834	1,929
White	1,885	1,760	1,816
American Indian	88	62	98
Black	(.)	3	5
Other	15	9	10
Population under 5	484	372	350

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,530	1,462
With children	836	656
Without children	694	806
Female Headed Families	87	181
With children	54	144
Without children	33	37
Male Headed Families	27	80
With children	6	48
Without children	21	32

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	6.6%	17	5.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	11.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	10	16.4%	38	11.3%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	47	78.3%	251	76.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Custer	2.0%	3.1%	1,112	1,109	145	147
Elk Mountain	0.0%	4.2%	19	13	<4	no data
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	226	231	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.5%	12.4%
Related children under 18	17.8%	15.6%
Related children under 5	16.9%	19.1%
All Families	10.2%	9.7%
Related children under 18	13.9%	14.4%
Related children under 5	18.2%	17.6%
Female Headed Families	33.3%	32.1%
Related children under 18	47.5%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	32.6%
Median Family Income	$28,153	$26,714

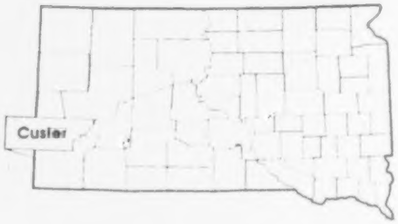
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	14	11
Recipients	28	18
Children	21	15
Average $ per month per family	$283	$237

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	129	131
Recipients	297	325
Average per month per recipient	$67	$67

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	55	110
5-13	78	147
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	59

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.2%	56.0%
With children under 6	44.5%	71.1%
With children 6-17	67.0%	81.6%

Custer County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	22	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	19

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	23.6%	5.1%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	5,841	5,329	5,337
White	5,736	5,163	5,108
American Indian	70	129	182
Black	9	11	13
Other	26	26	34
Population under 5	1,500	1,319	1,137

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,088	3,824
With children	2,124	1,885
Without children	1,964	1,939
Female Headed Families	471	510
With children	241	369
Without children	230	141
Male Headed Families	106	130
With children	32	69
Without children	74	61

Davison County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	18,006
1990 Total Family Households:	4,464
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	18	7.1%	78	6.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	11	8.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	7	116.0
Births to single teens	33	13.1%	120	9.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	225	91.8%	1,098	90.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Ethan	1.0%	0.9%	197	200	19	27
Mitchell	1.9%	2.1%	2,795	2,749	351	369
Mount Vernon	0.0%	0.0%	256	270	14	12
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	4.5%	470	412	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.0%	15.0%
Related children under 18	14.8%	16.3%
Related children under 5	13.6%	18.5%
All Families	9.4%	10.7%
Related children under 18	12.2%	13.4%
Related children under 5	15.2%	17.3%
Female Headed Families	28.2%	36.5%
Related children under 18	40.6%	47.2%
Related children under 5	NC	70.0%
Median Family Income	$27,091	$27,249

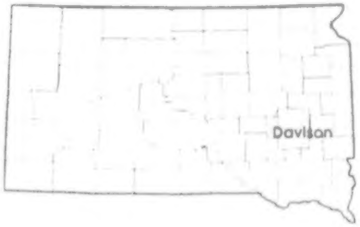
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	61	49
Recipients	137	103
Children	94	71
Average $ per month per family	$253	$261

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	515	512
Recipients	1,034	991
Average per month per recipient	$61	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	156	351
5-13	184	355
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	51	124

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.0%	58.8%
With children under 6	57.5%	79.0%
With children 6-17	65.1%	83.9%

Davison County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	117	94
Non-adjudicatory actions	66	40
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	22	27
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	63	86

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.2%	0.9%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,531	2,024	1,831
White	2,278	1,764	1,537
American Indian	249	256	289
Black	0	0	0
Other	4	4	5
Population under 5	614	502	404

Day County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	6,400
1990 Total Family Households:	1,907
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Popuiation Under 20:	29%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,968	1,659
With children	962	721
Without children	1,006	938
Female Headed Families	136	154
With children	48	107
Without children	88	47
Male Headed Families	109	94
With children	29	39
Without children	80	55

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	17	5.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	14.5
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	52.7
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	12	17.6%	38	11.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	45	68.2%	237	70.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Bristol	0.0%	0.0%	144	132	19	17
Roslyn	0.0%	0.0%	195	186	31	28
Waubay	5.8%	6.9%	289	267	39	33
Webster	1.2%	4.4%	645	626	64	74
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	5.0%	90	75	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.5%	21.7%
Related children under 18	22.3%	28.7%
Related children under 5	28.7%	33.1%
All Families	15.7%	15.7%
Related children under 18	19.8%	24.1%
Related children under 5	27.1%	34.6%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	46.6%
Related children under 18	43.9%	52.1%
Related children under 5	NC	64.0%
Median Family Income	$21,858	$22,906

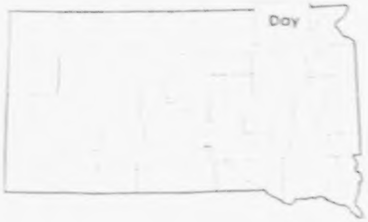
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	12	8
Recipients	30	19
Children	23	14
Average $ per month per family	$278	$263

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	162	155
Recipients	458	424
Average per month per recipient	$65	$70

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	53	103
5-13	112	181
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	43	63

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.2%	48.5%
With children under 6	47.2%	57.3%
With children 6-17	58.5%	83.7%

Day County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	20	24
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	21	16

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.6%	1.6%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,727	1,298	1,242
White	1,707	1,285	1,230
American Indian	(.)	6	7
Black	(.)	0	0
Other	20	7	5
Population under 5	381	316	259

Deuel County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,512
1990 Total Family Households:	1,304
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,304	1,176
With children	667	517
Without children	637	659
Female Headed Families	65	87
With children	19	50
Without children	46	37
Male Headed Families	54	41
With children	12	12
Without children	42	29

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	5.6%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	14.8
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	8	16.3%	20	7.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	41	85.4%	225	85.2%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Deuel	0.9%	0.7%	637	612	82	73
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.6%	16.6%
Related children under 18	27.1%	20.2%
Related children under 5	31.7%	19.6%
All Families	20.8%	12.7%
Related children under 18	26.1%	16.9%
Related children under 5	29.2%	24.4%
Female Headed Families	20.0%	25.3%
Related children under 18	36.8%	43.2%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$20,119	$21,372

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	4	<4
Recipients	8	4
Children	6	<4
Average $ per month per family	$248	$392

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	61	57
Recipients	138	128
Average per month per recipient	$59	$60

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	14	51
5-13	30	61
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	11	23

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	35.6%	49.6%
With children under 6	36.9%	70.0%
With children 6-17	49.1%	70.7%

Deuel County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	8	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.7%	3.3%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,391	2,367	2,601
White	730	513	444
American Indian	1,648	1,845	2,145
Black	( )	4	4
Other	13	5	8
Population under 5	646	680	653

Dewey County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,821
1990 Total Family Households:	1,301
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	11%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	45%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	978	827
With children	594	516
Without children	384	311
Female Headed Families	214	365
With children	139	318
Without children	75	47
Male Headed Families	36	109
With children	27	67
Without children	9	42

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	4.7%	31	4.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	11	17.3
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	77.7
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	22	17.1%	118	18.6%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	93	72.1%	482	77.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Eagle Butte	4.9%	10.2%	349	359	192	192
Isabel	0.0%	0.0%	131	137	25	28
Timber Lake	1.4%	0.0%	306	293	29	28
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	4.1%	7.7%	1,328	943	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.4%	44.4%
Related children under 18	55.8%	53.6%
Related children under 5	53.8%	59.6%
All Families	28.6%	40.0%
Related children under 18	33.2%	47.1%
Related children under 5	36.8%	56.6%
Female Headed Families	56.5%	63.8%
Related children under 18	62.1%	65.1%
Related children under 5	NC	72.8%
Median Family Income	$20,112	$15,774

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	192	189
Recipients	507	460
Children	394	356
Average $ per month per family	$290	$289

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	343	352
Recipients	1,190	1,241
Average per month per recipient	$73	$76

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	222	321
5-13	376	494
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	105	195

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.5%	55.0%
With children under 6	43.9%	70.2%
With children 6-17	71.7%	71.4%

Dewey County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	41	53

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	28.0%	13.1%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,430	1,207	1,061
White	1,418	1,189	1,044
American Indian	(..)	17	17
Black	0	0	0
Other	12	1	0
Population under 5	335	315	238

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,016	933
With children	519	451
Without children	497	482
Female Headed Families	55	38
With children	27	19
Without children	28	19
Male Headed Families	40	24
With children	19	13
Without children	21	11

Douglas County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	3,553
1990 Total Family Households:	995
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	6	2.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	88.6
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	6	2.8%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	26	83.9%	176	83.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Armour	0.0%	0.0%	257	258	22	18
Corsica	0.0%	0.0%	244	210	18	20
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	1.1%	139	136	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	29.1%	21.7%
Related children under 18	33.9%	25.7%
Related children under 5	29.3%	18.4%
All Families	25.7%	17.7%
Related children under 18	30.9%	21.4%
Related children under 5	28.9%	23.0%
Female Headed Families	36.4%	51.4%
Related children under 18	37.9%	79.2%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$18,196	$20,953

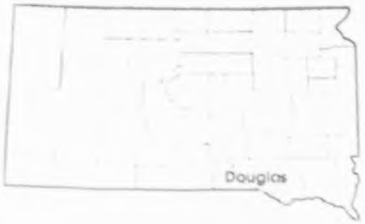
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	5
Children	<4	4
Average $ per month per family	$283	$248

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	34	39
Recipients	76	92
Average per month per recipient	$63	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	12	40
5-13	25	61
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	7	19

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.0%	49.0%
With children under 6	47.9%	78.0%
With children 6-17	53.8%	75.5%

Douglas County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	6

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.3%	0.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,722	1,226	1,118
White	1,711	1,212	1,103
American Indian	(...)	10	12
Black	(...)	0	0
Other	11	4	3
Population under 5	378	296	245

Edmunds County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,219
1990 Total Family Households:	1,216
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	26%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,271	1,120
With children	594	492
Without children	677	628
Female Headed Families	74	62
With children	35	34
Without children	39	28
Male Headed Families	56	34
With children	9	11
Without children	47	23

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	3.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	*	*	6	2.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	35	81.4%	189	77.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Bowdle	0.0%	0.0%	153	139	10	15
Ipswich	0.9%	1.4%	457	454	46	60
Edmunds Central	0.0%	0.9%	206	200	12	16
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	51	50	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	24.3%	23.2%
Related children under 18	31.3%	28.6%
Related children under 5	34.1%	32.8%
All Families	19.3%	18.1%
Related children under 18	25.9%	27.0%
Related children under 5	33.8%	26.9%
Female Headed Families	24.3%	27.4%
Related children under 18	34.3%	41.2%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$20,568	$23,788

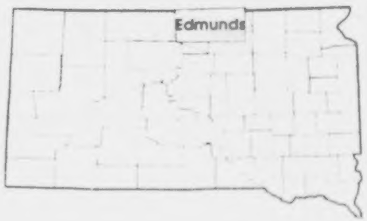
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	<4
Children	5	<4
Average $ per month per family	$274	$377

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	37	42
Recipients	78	103
Average per month per recipient	$61	$54

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	12	36
5-13	27	62
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	7	18

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.0%	49.6%
With children under 6	57.1%	73.1%
With children 6-17	68.7%	76.8%

Edmunds County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	14	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.6%	11.7%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,528	1,918	1,705
White	2,275	1,720	1,492
American Indian	215	160	280
Black	(..)	12	20
Other	38	26	13
Population under 5	694	376	296

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,852	1,572
With children	925	671
Without children	927	901
Female Headed Families	199	239
With children	135	176
Without children	64	63
Male Headed Families	22	75
With children	6	44
Without children	16	31

Fall River County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	7,133
1990 Total Family Households:	1,886
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	4%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	24%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	11.4%	30	8.2%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	179.8
Births to single teens	11	15.7%	62	17.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	55	79.7%	257	71.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Edgemont	4.0%	3.3%	230	204	40	41
Hot Springs	2.2%	2.5%	1037	1005	99	108
Oelrichs	0.0%	17.6%	82	83	9	9
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	18.5%	14.5%
Related children under 18	16.5%	20.4%
Related children under 5	19.2%	29.9%
All Families	12.5%	10.4%
Related children under 18	13.9%	17.7%
Related children under 5	17.5%	28.4%
Female Headed Families	47.2%	50.0%
Related children under 18	52.6%	66.9%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%
Median Family Income	$29,100	$27,313

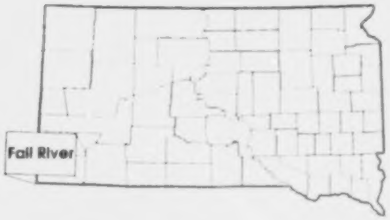
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	18	11
Recipients	39	20
Children	30	18
Average $ per month per family	$285	$227

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	189	188
Recipients	432	421
Average per month per recipient	$63	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	69	142
5-13	107	186
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	30	72

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	47.6%	54.9%
With children under 6	46.9%	76.1%
With children 6-17	65.6%	83.9%

Fall River County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	72	35
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	27	58

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	16.8%	5.6%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,085	791	656
White	1,080	787	653
American Indian	(..)	4	3
Black	0	0	0
Other	5	0	0
Population under 5	247	195	147

Faulk County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,521
1990 Total Family Households:	752
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	26%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	851	696
With children	426	290
Without children	425	406
Female Headed Families	50	33
With children	28	13
Without children	22	20
Male Headed Families	35	23
With children	6	11
Without children	29	12

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	12.5%	12	7.4%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	6	3.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	25	64.1%	94	59.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Cresbard	0.0%	2.1%	235	217	18	17
Faulkton	0.0%	0.6%	306	310	29	35
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	31.2%	24.3%
Related children under 18	41.0%	32.4%
Related children under 5	46.5%	40.5%
All Families	24.4%	19.5%
Related children under 18	32.9%	28.8%
Related children under 5	41.2%	28.2%
Female Headed Families	16.0%	18.2%
Related children under 18	17.0%	54.5%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$19,413	$21,526

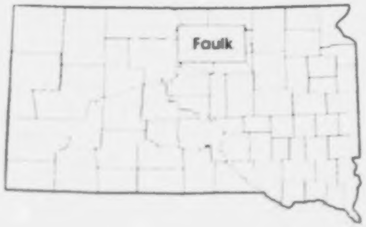
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	‹4	‹4
Recipients	‹4	‹4
Children	‹4	‹4
Average $ per month per family	$230	$178

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	21	17
Recipients	56	41
Average per month per recipient	$61	$54

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	4	22
5-13	12	25
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	‹4	7

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	29.5%	45.4%
With children under 6	28.8%	66.7%
With children 6-17	47.3%	71.2%

Faulk County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	‹4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	‹4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	‹4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	‹4	‹4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.4%	7.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,124	2,634	2,426
White	3,078	2,605	2,391
American Indian	18	13	22
Black	( )	2	1
Other	28	14	12
Population under 5	749	588	476

Grant County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	8,063
1990 Total Family Households:	2,264
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,128	2,032
With children	1,177	1,021
Without children	951	1,011
Female Headed Families	131	157
With children	85	111
Without children	46	46
Male Headed Families	107	75
With children	29	40
Without children	78	35

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	3.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	10.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	9	9.5%	41	8.9%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	85	90.4%	387	85.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Big Stone City	0.0%	1.2%	117	105	17	16
Grant-Deuel	3.6%	0.7%	282	288	46	39
Milbank	2.2%	1.7%	1,193	1,155	140	141
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	145	113	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.2%	10.8%
Related children under 18	13.6%	10.7%
Related children under 5	16.8%	9.2%
All Families	9.9%	7.8%
Related children under 18	10.3%	9.9%
Related children under 5	13.8%	10.0%
Female Headed Families	13.0%	31.5%
Related children under 18	17.6%	42.1%
Related children under 5	NC	45.0%
Median Family Income	$25,576	$28,471

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	11	9
Recipients	24	20
Children	17	13
Average $ per month per family	$241	$223

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	131	134
Recipients	279	278
Average per month per recipient	$56	$64

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	39	117
5-13	54	111
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	66

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.9%	55.5%
With children under 6	41.7%	83.4%
With children 6-17	63.5%	81.7%

Grant County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	36	23
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	17	21

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.1%	1.7%

Gregory County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,948
1990 Total Family Households:	1,422
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,901	1,627	1,406
White	1,788	1,481	1,240
American Indian	108	142	161
Black	0	1	2
Other	5	3	3
Population under 5	473	389	296

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,494	1,244
With children	736	567
Without children	758	677
Female Headed Families	104	115
With children	53	71
Without children	51	44
Male Headed Families	54	63
With children	11	31
Without children	43	32

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	15.9%	21	8.5%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	16.2
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	5	11.4%	33	13.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	31	75.6%	195	80.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Burke	0.0%	1.3%	272	269	26	26
Gregory	1.1%	2.1%	534	516	63	55
Bonesteel/Fairfax	0.0%	3.4%	214	234	38	29
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	25.8%	21.6%
Related children under 18	27.6%	24.7%
Related children under 5	30.1%	34.3%
All Families	22.9%	16.0%
Related children under 18	25.9%	21.2%
Related children under 5	30.3%	31.6%
Female Headed Families	28.8%	28.3%
Related children under 18	32.3%	53.6%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%
Median Family Income	$18,793	$21,286

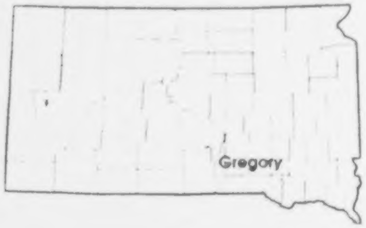
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	30	22
Recipients	68	49
Children	54	39
Average $ per month per family	$277	$274

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	118	117
Recipients	335	325
Average per month per recipient	$65	$68

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	46	99
5-13	82	140
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	28	63

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	34.3%	47.3%
With children under 6	45.7%	74.8%
With children 6-17	48.6%	70.6%

Gregory County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	10	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	10	13

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.3%	2.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,035	979	828
White	1,014	954	802
American Indian	17	16	17
Black	(...)	3	5
Other	4	6	4
Population under 5	319	197	145

Haakon County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,353
1990 Total Family Households:	654
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	35%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	650	590
With children	390	350
Without children	260	240
Female Headed Families	51	34
With children	25	26
Without children	26	8
Male Headed Families	28	30
With children	18	20
Without children	10	10

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	*	*	14	9.3%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	95.8%	122	80.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Haakon	1.8%	3.2%	488	439	41	34
Midland	0.0%	1.5%	105	102	8	7
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.6%	13.6%
Related children under 18	23.5%	17.3%
Related children under 5	22.3%	24.9%
All Families	18.4%	11.0%
Related children under 18	20.6%	14.1%
Related children under 5	19.0%	23.1%
Female Headed Families	15.7%	48.0%
Related children under 18	13.3%	60.0%
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%
Median Family Income	$23,684	$24,327

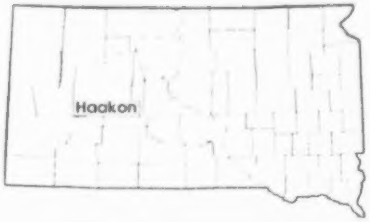
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	6
Children	4	5
Average $ per month per family	$346	$242

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	24	27
Recipients	64	72
Average per month per recipient	$53	$56

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	17	41
5-13	16	33
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	7

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.3%	42.6%
With children under 6	40.8%	43.3%
With children 6-17	59.9%	61.2%

Haakon County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.0%	0.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,656	1,546	1,599
White	1,638	1,530	1,584
American Indian	15	5	7
Black	(...)	1	1
Other	3	10	7
Population under 5	413	343	323

Hamlin County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,335
1990 Total Family Households:	1,321
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,292	1,186
With children	607	545
Without children	685	641
Female Headed Families	108	84
With children	47	54
Without children	61	30
Male Headed Families	45	51
With children	2	21
Without children	43	30

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	5.1%	20	5.2%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	104.3
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	237.4
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	21	5.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	65	83.3%	310	82.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Castlewood	0.6%	1.6%	338	346	40	40
Estelline	1.8%	1.6%	258	254	29	30
Hamlin	1.6%	0.8%	757	716	73	55
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	27	14	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.7%	16.3%
Related children under 18	32.3%	19.1%
Related children under 5	32.4%	24.6%
All Families	17.5%	11.3%
Related children under 18	25.8%	15.1%
Related children under 5	27.0%	25.5%
Female Headed Families	20.4%	16.7%
Related children under 18	33.3%	17.7%
Related children under 5	NC	30.0%
Median Family Income	$20,010	$25,362

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	5	<4
Recipients	10	5
Children	6	4
Average $ per month per family	$304	$229

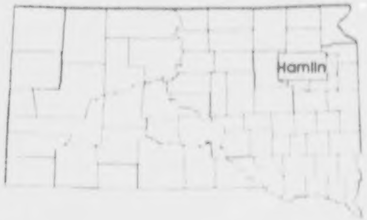
Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	56	50
Recipients	176	164
Average per month per recipient	$57	$60

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	24	86
5-13	50	101
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	35

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.8%	44.5%
With children under 6	36.1%	68.9%
With children 6-17	64.0%	75.5%

218

Hamlin County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	8	18
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	13

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.5%	6.1%

219

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,563	1,249	1,152
White	1,555	1,236	1,138
American Indian	(..)	4	6
Black	(..)	2	0
Other	8	7	8
Population under 5	364	291	231

Hand County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,144
1990 Total Family Households:	1,189
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,269	1,087
With children	625	489
Without children	644	598
Female Headed Families	68	73
With children	35	39
Without children	33	34
Male Headed Families	49	29
With children	7	10
Without children	42	19

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	14.7%	14	6.6%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	*	*	7	3.3%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	26	76.5%	159	77.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Miller	1.2%	0.6%	649	622	57	52
Polo	0.0%	NA	20	15	6	4
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.3%	2.8%	75	79	NA	NA

220

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

221

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.4%	17.6%
Related children under 18	37.9%	23.3%
Related children under 5	39.8%	16.8%
All Families	22.6%	13.4%
Related children under 18	33.3%	21.1%
Related children under 5	37.4%	17.1%
Female Headed Families	19.1%	21.2%
Related children under 18	29.7%	35.3%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$20,363	$22,660

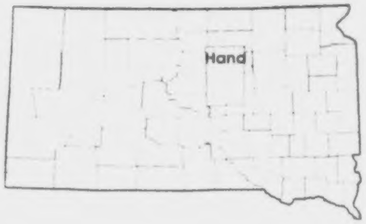
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$283	$271

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	53	56
Recipients	127	128
Average per month per recipient	$52	$53

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	14	38
5-13	19	35
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	17	24

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.1%	46.6%
With children under 6	37.5%	75.6%
With children 6-17	55.2%	80.3%

Hand County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	no data

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.0%	0.4%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,246	992	943
White	1,236	987	936
American Indian	(..)	5	7
Black	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0
Population under 5	323	221	188

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	841	747
With children	441	358
Without children	400	389
Female Headed Families	41	37
With children	18	21
Without children	23	16
Male Headed Families	28	28
With children	2	8
Without children	26	20

Hanson County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,935
1990 Total Family Households:	812
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	32%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	12	5.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	4	1.8%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	39	83.0%	169	76.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Hanson	0.0%	0.0%	327	350	33	35
Emery	0.0%	0.0%	215	209	24	21
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	31.3%	16.8%
Related children under 18	42.9%	23.6%
Related children under 5	39.9%	22.2%
All Families	24.2%	11.4%
Related children under 18	33.5%	18.6%
Related children under 5	35.1%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	41.5%	21.4%
Related children under 18	77.8%	44.4%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$19,492	$28,232

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	8
Children	<4	5
Average $ per month per family	$399	$396

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	28	24
Recipients	93	81
Average per month per recipient	$56	$61

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	19	38
5-13	20	32
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	8	15

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.2%	54.1%
With children under 6	39.2%	57.0%
With children 6-17	46.8%	70.9%

Hanson County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.7%	2.8%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	580	586	505
White	562	574	478
American Indian	(..)	7	27
Black	0	3	0
Other	18	2	0
Population under 5	131	147	108

Harding County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,476
1990 Total Family Households:	439
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	34%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	404	399
With children	211	214
Without children	193	185
Female Headed Families	22	27
With children	8	12
Without children	14	15
Male Headed Families	19	13
With children	0	3
Without children	19	10

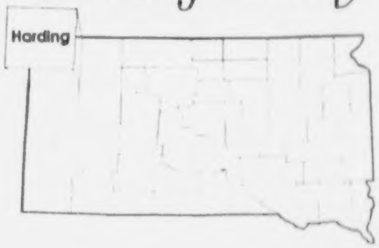
Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	71.4%	65	74.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Harding County	0.0%	0.6%	361	323	22	24
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	34	37	NA	NA

Harding County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$142	$179

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	11	7
Recipients	26	11
Average per month per recipient	$64	$54

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	0	9
5-13	<4	7
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	1	4

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	35.5%	58.1%
With children under 6	33.6%	60.9%
With children 6-17	46.3%	81.3%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	no data	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	no data

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.1%	5.6%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	4,905	4,728	4,657
White	4,374	4,202	4,016
American Indian	491	477	601
Black	(..)	12	13
Other	40	37	27
Population under 5	1,262	1,154	1,029

Hughes County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	15,373
1990 Total Family Households:	3,941
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	30%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	3,226	3,324
With children	1,845	1,760
Without children	1,381	1,564
Female Headed Families	386	496
With children	287	393
Without children	99	103
Male Headed Families	76	121
With children	7	71
Without children	69	50

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	3.6%	51	4.6%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	3.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	10	203.3
Births to single teens	18	8.1%	110	9.9%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	182	85.0%	959	87.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Harrold	0.0%	6.5%	126	128	14	17
Pierre	2.0%	1.8%	2,897	2,932	324	304
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	2.8%	422	435	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	7.1%	10.4%
Related children under 18	7.1%	13.9%
Related children under 5	8.0%	20.5%
All Families	4.9%	8.2%
Related children under 18	6.7%	11.3%
Related children under 5	7.3%	15.4%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	32.9%
Related children under 18	29.0%	37.8%
Related children under 5	NC	54.2%
Median Family Income	$34,331	$33,863

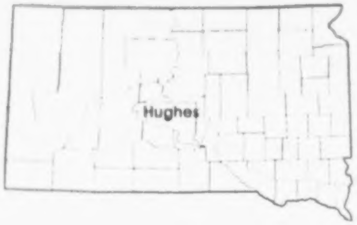
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	46	41
Recipients	99	88
Children	82	74
Average $ per month per family	$268	$269

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	290	319
Recipients	701	798
Average per month per recipient	$66	$67

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	157	317
5-13	221	362
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	46	115

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	65.4%	70.3%
With children under 6	69.3%	88.0%
With children 6-17	80.7%	89.9%

Hughes County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	72	48
Non-adjudicatory actions	95	111
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	13	18
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	71	92

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.4%	1.8%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,780	2,232	2,076
White	2,754	2,205	2,044
American Indian	11	13	18
Black	(...)	0	0
Other	15	14	14
Population under 5	637	520	427

Hutchinson County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	8,045
1990 Total Family Households:	2,282
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	26%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,408	2,109
With children	1,114	860
Without children	1,294	1,249
Female Headed Families	140	115
With children	69	59
Without children	71	56
Male Headed Families	73	58
With children	21	18
Without children	52	40

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	19	4.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	17	3.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	72	80.9%	366	79.2%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Freeman	0.5%	2.5%	451	457	65	75
Menno	0.0%	1.3%	329	317	34	39
Parkston	0.3%	0.5%	708	700	74	48
Tripp-Delmont	1.3%	1.9%	3.7	321	34	37
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	91	81	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.5%	19.2%
Related children under 18	29.9%	21.3%
Related children under 5	33.6%	28.6%
All Families	19.7%	16.0%
Related children under 18	26.0%	19.0%
Related children under 5	32.4%	25.7%
Female Headed Families	22.9%	21.4%
Related children under 18	33.8%	23.2%
Related children under 5	NC	26.7%
Median Family Income	$20,601	$23,573

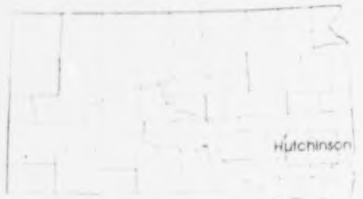
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	4	<4
Recipients	13	7
Children	9	6
Average $ per month per family	$415	$310

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	113	104
Recipients	274	253
Average per month per recipient	$64	$61

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	27	76
5-13	67	113
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	18	50

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.8%	49.6%
With children under 6	46.6%	77.3%
With children 6-17	64.9%	81.6%

Hutchinson County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	6	14
Non-adjudicatory actions	19	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	22	28
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.5%	3.7%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	686	468	429
White	629	448	408
American Indian	55	20	21
Black	(..)	0	0
Other	2	0	0
Population under 5	164	119	92

Hyde County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,605
1990 Total Family Households:	458
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	27%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	484	420
With children	245	200
Without children	239	220
Female Headed Families	43	24
With children	16	14
Without children	27	10
Male Headed Families	9	14
With children	2	6
Without children	7	8

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	7	8.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	88.2%	73	88.0%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Hyde	0.0%	0.0%	314	319	53	48
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	13.5%	21.3%	565	536	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.2%	16.5%
Related children under 18	27.8%	21.1%
Related children under 5	25.6%	23.9%
All Families	18.8%	12.9%
Related children under 18	28.8%	17.2%
Related children under 5	23.8%	25.8%
Female Headed Families	16.3%	30.4%
Related children under 18	35.0%	77.8%
Related children under 5	NC	66.7%
Median Family Income	$23,072	$25,081

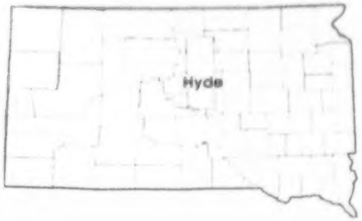
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	10	4
Children	8	4
Average $ per month per family	$380	$270

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	26	22
Recipients	79	69
Average per month per recipient	$59	$59

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	14	32
5-13	18	40
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	5	11

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.6%	46.7%
With children under 6	58.1%	65.3%
With children 6-17	56.7%	88.5%

Hyde County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	5	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.5%	4.1%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,461	1,082	1,157
White	642	472	425
American Indian	815	607	729
Black	(..)	0	0
Other	4	3	3
Population under 5	367	284	268

Jackson County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,904
1990 Total Family Households:	680
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	9%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	40%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	637	528
With children	380	278
Without children	257	250
Female Headed Families	95	95
With children	65	71
Without children	30	24
Male Headed Families	34	57
With children	17	46
Without children	17	11

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	3.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	23.1
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	7	13.5%	36	13.8%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	56.0%	173	67.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Kadoka	1.9%	1.9%	418	434	43	53
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	16.9%	8.6%	454	435	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.6%	38.8%
Related children under 18	44.1%	54.9%
Related children under 5	50.0%	66.7%
All Families	27.4%	31.9%
Related children under 18	34.5%	44.9%
Related children under 5	42.1%	60.1%
Female Headed Families	67.4%	78.3%
Related children under 18	77.3%	87.9%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,100	$20,444

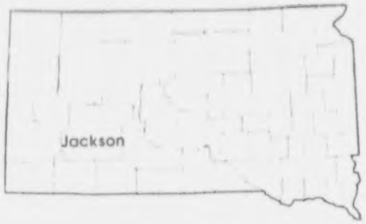
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	91	79
Recipients	263	228
Children	205	176
Average $ per month per family	$308	$306

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	161	163
Recipients	653	656
Average per month per recipient	$71	$71

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	107	121
5-13	217	252
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	65	106

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.1%	49.2%
With children under 6	37.2%	63.7%
With children 6-17	60.6%	82.5%

Jackson County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	11	15
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	11.5%	9.9%

Jerauld County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,222
1990 Total Family Households:	683
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	26%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	929	672	569
White	927	665	561
American Indian	(..)	3	3
Black	0	0	0
Other	2	4	5
Population under 5	255	131	103

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	726	620
With children	348	265
Without children	378	355
Female Headed Families	26	39
With children	11	19
Without children	15	20
Male Headed Families	22	24
With children	0	7
Without children	22	17

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	5.7%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	9	8.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	83.3%	83	79.0%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Alpena	0.0%	2.2%	111	93	14	11
Wessington Springs	0.4%	0.9%	392	387	47	53
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.3%	18.2%
Related children under 18	23.1%	22.4%
Related children under 5	23.9%	22.9%
All Families	15.6%	13.8%
Related children under 18	21.7%	19.9%
Related children under 5	23.0%	21.3%
Female Headed Families	7.7%	18.2%
Related children under 18	18.2%	28.6%
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%
Median Family Income	$21,421	$22,784

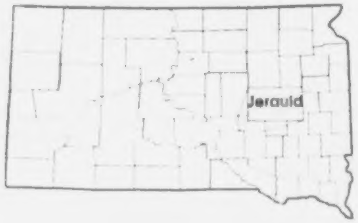
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	5
Children	<4	4
Average $ per month per family	$312	$469

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	30	22
Recipients	78	54
Average per month per recipient	$50	$57

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	5	15
5-13	16	44
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	4	16

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.8%	46.9%
With children under 6	43.2%	68.0%
With children 6-17	58.8%	81.4%

Jerauld County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	13	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	12
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.6%	11.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	473	400	344
White	465	398	342
American Indian	( )	2	2
Black	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0
Population under 5	108	102	86

Jones County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,219
1990 Total Family Households:	382
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	373	350
With children	186	153
Without children	187	197
Female Headed Families	27	26
With children	20	12
Without children	7	14
Male Headed Families	9	6
With children	5	5
Without children	4	1

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	5	6.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	11	68.8%	57	85.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Jones County	0.0%	0.0%	276	276	30	33
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	18.3%	15.1%
Related children under 18	20.0%	19.1%
Related children under 5	20.8%	23.5%
All Families	17.1%	11.4%
Related children under 18	18.5%	14.0%
Related children under 5	23.9%	16.2%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	30.8%
Related children under 18	50.0%	40.0%
Related children under 5	NC	50.0%
Median Family Income	$23,658	$25,125

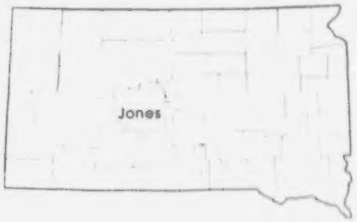
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$321	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	14	11
Recipients	45	39
Average per month per recipient	$52	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	<4	10
5-13	15	22
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	5	10

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	38.0%	50.5%
With children under 6	34.9%	56.1%
With children 6-17	50.4%	82.9%

Jones County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	9	4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	11.9%	8.2%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,929	1,651	1,524
White	1,914	1,644	1,518
American Indian	(..)	3	3
Black	( )	0	0
Other	15	4	3
Population under 5	500	389	319

Kingsbury County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,712
1990 Total Family Households:	1,629
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	27%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,743	1,493
With children	818	643
Without children	925	850
Female Headed Families	93	84
With children	47	55
Without children	46	29
Male Headed Families	56	52
With children	11	21
Without children	45	31

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	3.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	7	9.2%	17	5.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	66	88.0%	295	86.8%

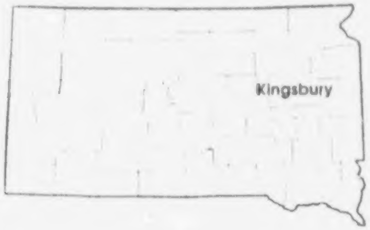
Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Arlington	2.2%	1.7%	369	355	27	28
DeSmet	1.3%	2.0%	391	349	37	33
Lake Preston	0.7%	2.2%	267	262	26	25
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	NA

256

257

Kingsbury County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.1%	13.5%
Related children under 18	27.6%	17.8%
Related children under 5	27.0%	18.3%
All Families	15.0%	10.4%
Related children under 18	21.1%	16.2%
Related children under 5	24.6%	16.3%
Female Headed Families	25.8%	16.0%
Related children under 18	44.9%	25.0%
Related children under 5	NC	28.6%
Median Family Income	$21,785	$25,800

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	5	<4
Recipients	12	6
Children	9	5
Average $ per month per family	$336	$416

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	57	56
Recipients	130	140
Average per month per recipient	$52	$51

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	11	37
5-13	35	68
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	15	27

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.9%	46.7%
With children under 6	43.1%	71.7%
With children 6-17	62.1%	74.4%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	12	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	5

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	3.9%	2.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,323	3,205	3,417
White	3,284	3,164	3,373
American Indian	19	17	23
Black	(..)	5	10
Other	20	19	11
Population under 5	819	707	625

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,643	2,442
With children	1,303	1,161
Without children	1,340	1,281
Female Headed Families	172	214
With children	114	145
Without children	58	69
Male Headed Families	62	84
With children	12	33
Without children	50	51

Lake County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	11,139
1990 Total Family Households:	2,740
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	6.1%	29	5.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	5	3.8%	44	7.6%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	109	85.2%	483	84.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Chester	0.5%	1.6%	399	378	39	36
Lake Central	1.2%	1.1%	1513	1499	101	103
Rutland	0.0%	1.2%	140	144	9	13
Oldham-Ramona	0.0%	0.8%	243	223	21	26
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	115	110	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.0%	10.4%
Related children under 18	16.2%	11.6%
Related children under 5	15.9%	15.7%
All Families	11.9%	8.3%
Related children under 18	14.7%	10.9%
Related children under 5	14.7%	16.1%
Female Headed Families	30.2%	38.1%
Related children under 18	44.1%	50.6%
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%
Median Family Income	$24,493	$28,494

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	21	15
Recipients	46	30
Children	33	22
Average $ per month per family	$282	$217

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	223	229
Recipients	407	417
Average per month per recipient	$58	$57

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	51	117
5-13	83	129
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	23	50

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	42.8%	54.6%
With children under 6	49.2%	67.8%
With children 6-17	65.9%	86.3%

Lake County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	51	40
Non-adjudicatory actions	24	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	55	58

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.2%	1.4%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	6,049	6,446	6,944
White	5,814	6,086	6,503
American Indian	189	281	391
Black	11	10	11
Other	35	69	39
Population under 5	1,490	1,425	1,297

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,036	4,446
With children	2,027	2,191
Without children	2,009	2,255
Female Headed Families	566	642
With children	375	476
Without children	191	166
Male Headed Families	154	198
With children	75	125
Without children	79	73

Lawrence County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	22,509
1990 Total Family Households:	5,286
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	5.6%	72	6.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	10	8.4
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	26.8
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	24	10.4%	115	9.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	203	89.4%	1,023	87.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Lead-Deadwood	2.2%	3.7%	1,286	1,169	109	123
Spearfish	1.6%	2.0%	2,389	2,289	249	226
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	47.9%	0.0%	153	242	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.3%	14.0%
Related children under 18	14.5%	14.5%
Related children under 5	15.0%	19.4%
All Families	10.3%	8.9%
Related children under 18	14.2%	13.6%
Related children under 5	16.7%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	40.8%	36.9%
Related children under 18	54.6%	51.5%
Related children under 5	NC	66.3%
Median Family Income	$27,817	$31,185

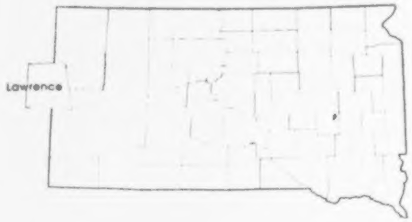
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	55	39
Recipients	128	82
Children	83	57
Average $ per month per family	$261	$253

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	393	393
Recipients	850	846
Average per month per recipient	$71	$71

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	147	306
5-13	195	325
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	46	119

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	48.5%	58.8%
With children under 6	46.5%	72.6%
With children 6-17	68.8%	79.8%

Lawrence County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	101	81
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	19	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	60	89

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	11.5%	2.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Lincoln County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	20,411
1990 Total Family Households:	4,231
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	33%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	4,750	5,078	6,651
White	4,692	5,005	6,525
American Indian	29	27	61
Black	( )	11	16
Other	29	35	49
Population under 5	1,291	1,238	1,456

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	3,574	3,799
With children	1,942	2,020
Without children	1,632	1,779
Female Headed Families	200	282
With children	120	212
Without children	80	70
Male Headed Families	72	150
With children	14	79
Without children	58	71

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	24	7.9%	78	6.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	4.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	20.8
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	13	4.3%	67	5.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	272	91.9%	1,181	91.7%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Canton	0.6%	1.3%	1,020	991	156	149
Harrisburg	0.3%	0.3%	712	739	76	75
Lennox	0.9%	0.6%	1,654	1,608	182	182
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	11.0%	6.2%
Related children under 18	10.7%	7.2%
Related children under 5	11.1%	6.6%
All Families	9.8%	4.6%
Related children under 18	10.4%	5.4%
Related children under 5	11.5%	5.7%
Female Headed Families	34.0%	16.3%
Related children under 18	34.4%	23.4%
Related children under 5	NC	46.9%
Median Family Income	$28,893	$32,490

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	25	19
Recipients	53	41
Children	41	34
Average $ per month per family	$270	$295

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	133	118
Recipients	347	303
Average per month per recipient	$62	$62

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	44	132
5-13	83	164
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	29	55

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.3%	64.7%
With children under 6	52.1%	80.4%
With children 6-17	62.7%	92.3%

Lincoln County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	81	82
Non-adjudicatory actions	48	28
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	23	38

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.8%	0.5%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,474	1,312	1,384
White	972	741	690
American Indian	500	568	690
Black	(..)	1	2
Other	2	2	2
Population under 5	417	331	310

Lyman County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	3,768
1990 Total Family Households:	940
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	8%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	37%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	810	755
With children	451	377
Without children	359	378
Female Headed Families	115	125
With children	73	88
Without children	42	37
Male Headed Families	40	60
With children	9	44
Without children	31	16

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	8.1%	25	7.5%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	103.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	281.7
Births to single teens	16	25.8%	62	18.6%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	46	76.7%	256	78.0%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Lyman	1.0%	2.8%	453	430	51	48
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	18.1%	11.1%	352	327	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	28.5%	24.7%
Related children under 18	36.0%	37.0%
Related children under 5	38.8%	42.2%
All Families	24.8%	17.7%
Related children under 18	31.1%	28.3%
Related children under 5	39.4%	37.0%
Female Headed Families	40.9%	38.5%
Related children under 18	55.4%	58.0%
Related children under 5	NC	69.0%
Median Family Income	$21,558	$25,880

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	61	46
Recipients	155	116
Children	120	96
Average $ per month per family	$286	$296

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	127	119
Recipients	474	444
Average per month per recipient	$67	$70

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	85	152
5-13	138	200
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	36	76

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.7%	61.1%
With children under 6	43.3%	69.5%
With children 6-17	65.6%	87.5%

Lyman County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	13	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	22

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	10.6%	4.8%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,128	1,700	1,617
White	2,117	1,684	1,601
American Indian	(.)	11	13
Black	(.)	0	0
Other	11	5	3
Population under 5	496	404	353

McCook County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,598
1990 Total Family Households:	1,544
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	29%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,562	1,386
With children	802	648
Without children	760	738
Female Headed Families	91	99
With children	32	50
Without children	59	49
Male Headed Families	55	59
With children	10	20
Without children	45	39

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	6.0%	16	4.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	5	6.0%	24	6.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	79	94.0%	317	85.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Canistota	0.0%	0.9%	236	242	37	33
Montrose	0.0%	0.0%	263	253	29	32
Bridgewater	1.1%	0.0%	181	184	22	26
McCook Central	0.4%	0.8%	414	425	52	59
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	97	101	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%
All Families	16.6%	9.3%
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	6	5
Recipients	14	9
Children	9	6
Average $ per month per family	$283	$309

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	84	73
Recipients	217	194
Average per month per recipient	$55	$59

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	25	84
5-13	48	108
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	16	37

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	45.1%	50.9%
With children under 6	52.1%	73.2%
With children 6-17	68.1%	85.0%

McCook County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	10	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	7

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.7%	2.5%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,150	783	675
White	1,145	780	672
American Indian	0	1	1
Black	0	0	0
Other	5	2	2
Population under 5	249	169	139

McPherson County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,738
1990 Total Family Households:	973
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	25%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,091	905
With children	462	324
Without children	629	581
Female Headed Families	64	46
With children	28	18
Without children	36	28
Male Headed Families	26	22
With children	9	7
Without children	17	15

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	5.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	442.0
Births to single teens	*	*	9	6.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	54.5%	90	66.2%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Eureka	0.0%	0.0%	278	278	29	26
Leola	0.0%	0.0%	257	249	15	19
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	27.2%	21.5%
Related children under 18	34.9%	24.8%
Related children under 5	30.0%	30.8%
All Families	20.8%	15.8%
Related children under 18	26.0%	22.6%
Related children under 5	30.3%	28.4%
Female Headed Families	32.8%	17.1%
Related children under 18	35.7%	23.1%
Related children under 5	NC	20.0%
Median Family Income	$18,020	$19,180

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	0	0
Recipients	0	0
Children	0	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	32	27
Recipients	65	53
Average per month per recipient	$52	$49

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	4	13
5-13	12	28
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	5

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	37.7%	42.6%
With children under 6	43.1%	70.3%
With children 6-17	61.5%	75.1%

McPherson County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	0	no data

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	13.6%	4.8%

Marshall County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	4,563
1990 Total Family Households:	1,339
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	27%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,246	992	1,220
White	1,236	987	1,061
American Indian	(..)	5	154
Black	0	0	1
Other	10	0	4
Population under 5	323	221	260

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,331	1,165
With children	623	495
Without children	708	670
Female Headed Families	103	106
With children	64	55
Without children	39	51
Male Headed Families	58	68
With children	15	35
Without children	43	33

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	7	2.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	14	5.8%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	32	72.7%	160	66.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Britton	3.1%	0.8%	539	530	53	50
Langford	0.0%	0.0%	263	250	12	14
Veblen	0.0%	2.7%	121	118	12	8
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	22.8%	17.7%
Related children under 18	30.4%	18.5%
Related children under 5	36.1%	18.4%
All Families	18.3%	12.5%
Related children under 18	24.1%	15.2%
Related children under 5	33.5%	19.2%
Female Headed Families	35.0%	29.1%
Related children under 18	44.9%	37.0%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%
Median Family Income	$20,680	$21,219

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	8	<4
Recipients	24	4
Children	18	<4
Average $ per month per family	$308	$323

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	62	53
Recipients	168	140
Average per month per recipient	$68	$70

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	23	48
5-13	37	78
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	9	22

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.4%	46.0%
With children under 6	48.0%	63.8%
With children 6-17	60.0%	80.8%

Marshall County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	10	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	8	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	10

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	1.1%	6.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	7,847	7,763	7,337
White	7,320	7,218	6,725
American Indian	135	180	246
Black	219	233	259
Other	173	132	107
Population under 5	2,129	1,920	1,631

Meade County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	21,911
1990 Total Family Households:	5,580
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	33%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,646	4,867
With children	2,903	2,905
Without children	1,743	1,962
Female Headed Families	388	521
With children	274	387
Without children	114	134
Male Headed Families	134	192
With children	95	126
Without children	39	66

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	25	6.1%	112	5.2%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	9.8	9	4.2
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	12	42.1
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	7	80.7
Births to single teens	31	7.6%	136	6.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	349	87.0%	1,744	82.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Meade	1.9%	4.8%	3,015	3,013	256	277
Faith	0.0%	1.6%	235	228	14	19
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	10.6%	10.4%
Related children under 18	11.3%	12.4%
Related children under 5	12.8%	12.8%
All Families	8.0%	9.0%
Related children under 18	9.8%	11.7%
Related children under 5	10.8%	13.3%
Female Headed Families	26.3%	32.0%
Related children under 18	33.6%	38.7%
Related children under 5	NC	55.4%
Median Family Income	$27,862	$27,156

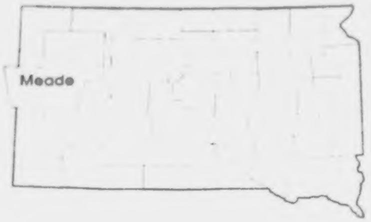
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	50	29
Recipients	119	67
Children	88	53
Average $ per month per family	$275	$274

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	342	319
Recipients	895	824
Average per month per recipient	$65	$64

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	148	342
5-13	206	384
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	55	113

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	49.7%	57.5%
With children under 6	44.3%	55.9%
With children 6-17	64.7%	79.9%

Meade County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	72	75
Non-adjudicatory actions	14	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	26	41

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.8%	3.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	903	820	798
White	448	328	264
American Indian	451	489	532
Black	0	1	1
Other	4	2	1
Population under 5	240	208	189

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	413	356
With children	221	193
Without children	192	163
Female Headed Families	91	110
With children	58	87
Without children	33	23
Male Headed Families	27	41
With children	10	31
Without children	17	10

Mellette County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,029
1990 Total Family Households:	507
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	9%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	39%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	7.5%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	24.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	5	9.8%	36	17.9%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	40	78.4%	150	75.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
White River	10.1%	9.4%	449	440	65	68
Wood	0.0%	0.0%	65	72	5	8
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	38.9%	41.3%
Related children under 18	51.9%	50.6%
Related children under 5	61.7%	55.3%
All Families	32.8%	33.8%
Related children under 18	44.8%	44.2%
Related children under 5	54.2%	43.9%
Female Headed Families	73.6%	73.5%
Related children under 18	81.7%	81.7%
Related children under 5	NC	86.1%
Median Family Income	$18,756	$17,798

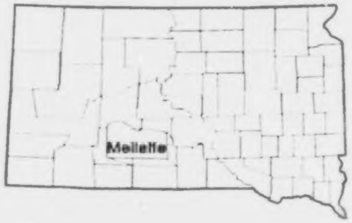
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	89	70
Recipients	211	164
Children	161	127
Average $ per month per family	$283	$280

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	141	137
Recipients	543	523
Average per month per recipient	$73	$72

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	86	125
5-13	176	235
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	52	80

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.7%	44.6%
With children under 6	40.1%	50.7%
With children 6-17	52.8%	68.4%

Mellette County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	9	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	25	13

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	17.8%	17.2%

Miner County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,799
1990 Total Family Households:	888
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,110	942	786
White	1,109	941	786
American Indian	0	0	0
Black	0	0	0
Other	1	1	0
Population under 5	293	227	172

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	971	795
With children	433	356
Without children	538	439
Female Headed Families	42	59
With children	14	32
Without children	28	27
Male Headed Families	41	34
With children	15	11
Without children	26	23

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	4.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	11	8.0%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	83.3%	109	79.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Howard	1.4%	1.0%	570	544	65	67
Carthage	0.0%	NA	13	14	<4	<4
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	32.5%	16.6%
Related children under 18	35.3%	21.6%
Related children under 5	27.0%	26.9%
All Families	27.8%	11.7%
Related children under 18	29.8%	18.7%
Related children under 5	23.5%	23.5%
Female Headed Families	35.7%	50.9%
Related children under 18	62.5%	57.6%
Related children under 5	NC	72.2%
Median Family Income	$17,635	$23,714

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	6	<4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$243	$334

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	49	38
Recipients	122	83
Average per month per recipient	$62	$65

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	9	26
5-13	19	41
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	8	24

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	33.3%	51.5%
With children under 6	46.1%	81.6%
With children 6-17	42.1%	79.3%

Miner County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.0%	0.9%

Minnehaha County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	143,011
1990 Total Family Households:	31,928
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	29%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	36,090	37,048	41,120
White	35,051	35,613	39,093
American Indian	579	706	1,042
Black	109	319	448
Other	351	410	537
Population under 5	8,722	9,812	9,658

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	24,607	26,604
With children	13,445	13,636
Without children	11,152	12,968
Female Headed Families	2,963	4,209
With children	1,999	3,048
Without children	964	1,161
Male Headed Families	595	1,115
With children	242	607
Without children	353	508

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	119	5.8%	609	5.9%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	21	10.2	82	7.9
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	9	33.4	31	23.0
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	9	108.2	25	60.1
Births to single teens	173	8.4%	746	7.2%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,759	86.8%	8,932	87.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Baltic	1.2%	1.8%	346	333	29	36
Brandon Valley	1.1%	0.7%	2,337	2,438	214	213
Dell Rapids	0.8%	0.7%	767	776	93	90
Garretson	0.4%	1.2%	504	496	36	28
Sioux Falls	2.1%	1.5%	18,257	18,500	2,438	2,502
Tri-Valley	0.0%	1.5%	814	775	54	49
West Central	1.0%	0.2%	1,165	1,157	137	142
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.1%	0.6%	3,835	3,932	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	8.7%	8.0%
Related children under 18	9.7%	8.5%
Related children under 5	11.2%	10.2%
All Families	6.5%	5.4%
Related children under 18	8.4%	8.0%
Related children under 5	10.6%	9.5%
Female Headed Families	26.8%	25.2%
Related children under 18	35.7%	31.9%
Related children under 5	NC	47.7%
Median Family Income	$34,417	$34,286

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	307	216
Recipients	712	488
Children	514	378
Average $ per month per family	$271	$274

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	2,443	2,352
Recipients	5,172	4,936
Average per month per recipient	$67	$68

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	828	1,894
5-13	1,150	2,067
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	309	703

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	56.8%	67.7%
With children under 6	53.5%	79.3%
With children 6-17	66.4%	86.2%

Minnehaha County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	1,441	1,131
Non-adjudicatory actions	766	531
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	127	104
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	598	819

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.7%	3.8%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,238	2,138	2,103
White	2,063	1,880	1,773
American Indian	162	244	315
Black	(..)	2	1
Other	13	12	14
Population under 5	565	533	461

Moody County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	6,505
1990 Total Family Households:	1,755
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	32%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,644	1,538
With children	847	755
Without children	797	783
Female Headed Families	136	150
With children	85	114
Without children	51	36
Male Headed Families	50	67
With children	25	34
Without children	25	33

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	8.7%	23	6.4%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	26	7.2%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	64	92.8%	317	89.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Flandreau	1.9%	2.8%	907	885	84	83
Colman-Egan	0.6%	1.2%	358	353	28	34
Hermanson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	23.9%	49.3%	430	334	NA	NA

305

304

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.9%	13.3%
Related children under 18	19.8%	16.9%
Related children under 5	16.0%	20.8%
All Families	13.7%	9.9%
Related children under 18	18.0%	14.0%
Related children under 5	15.1%	18.8%
Female Headed Families	37.5%	38.8%
Related children under 18	50.0%	51.5%
Related children under 5	NC	76.3%
Median Family Income	$24,677	$28,478

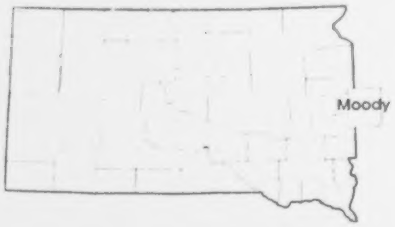
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1998
Families	12	8
Recipients	28	16
Children	20	12
Average $ per month per family	$255	$263

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1998
Households	72	72
Recipients	161	173
Average per month per recipient	$71	$69

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	32	66
5-13	37	76
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	14	24

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.0%	59.0%
With children under 6	52.8%	74.4%
With children 6-17	58.0%	89.2%

Moody County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	80	86
Non-adjudicatory actions	15	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	10	20

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	8.4%	0.9%

Pennington County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	87,702
1990 Total Family Households:	21,762
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	8%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	24,389	26,059	26,896
White	21,738	22,126	22,043
American Indian	1,894	2,861	3,674
Black	360	536	642
Other	397	536	547
Population under 5	6,418	7,512	7,000

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	15,908	17,851
With children	8,764	9,305
Without children	7,144	8,546
Female Headed Families	2,187	3,121
With children	1,628	2,407
Without children	559	714
Male Headed Families	508	790
With children	297	499
Without children	211	291

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	89	6.6%	490	7.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	6	4.5	57	8.5
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	6	31.3	34	35.4
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	15	54.6
Births to single teens	161	12.0%	782	11.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,091	82.5%	5,195	79.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Douglas	3.0%	3.3%	2,508	2,401	336	322
Hill City	1.9%	1.6%	645	601	51	54
New Underwood	0.8%	3.0%	246	287	21	15
Rapid City	3.8%	4.5%	14,163	13,908	1,364	1,437
Wall	0.5%	1.0%	397	381	35	37
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.3%	2.4%	1,474	1,361	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	12.2%	12.9%
Related children under 18	14.2%	18.2%
Related children under 5	17.8%	22.0%
All Families	9.5%	10.0%
Related children under 18	12.7%	15.1%
Related children under 5	15.8%	18.6%
Female Headed Families	37.7%	41.2%
Related children under 18	44.2%	51.9%
Related children under 5	NC	70.5%
Median Family Income	$29,102	$29,570

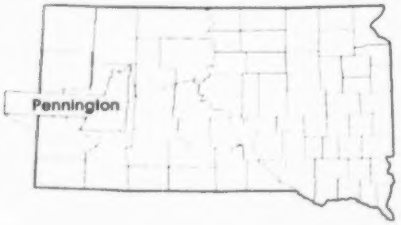
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	477	358
Recipients	1,265	900
Children	952	690
Average $ per month per family	$292	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	2,568	2,548
Recipients	6,593	6,448
Average per month per recipient	$69	$69

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	1,283	2,162
5-13	1,715	2,543
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	463	842

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	55.5%	62.6%
With children under 6	53.0%	66.4%
With children 6-17	65.7%	82.0%

Pennington County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	888	811
Non-adjudicatory actions	61	24
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	112	114
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	508	521
	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.7%	3.0%

Perkins County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	3,505
1990 Total Family Households:	1,112
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	25%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,464	1,070	881
White	1,432	1,040	851
American Indian	26	23	27
Black	0	3	3
Other	6	4	0
Population under 5	356	235	178

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,203	996
With children	610	443
Without children	593	553
Female Headed Families	68	83
With children	47	52
Without children	21	31
Male Headed Families	47	33
With children	9	14
Without children	38	19

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	3.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	4	9.1%	12	5.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	79.1%	165	80.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Bison	0.0%	3.7%	187	180	20	22
Lemmon	0.4%	0.4%	502	500	61	57
Northwest	0.0%	0.0%	23	19	5	<4
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Perkins County

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	19.4%	15.2%
Related children under 18	24.2%	20.8%
Related children under 5	31.4%	27.5%
All Families	15.9%	12.9%
Related children under 18	21.4%	21.6%
Related children under 5	25.7%	31.8%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	32.5%
Related children under 18	30.6%	40.3%
Related children under 5	NC	84.2%
Median Family Income	$25,222	$24,651

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	4	<4
Recipients	8	4
Children	5	<4
Average $ per month per family	$232	$297

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	71	82
Recipients	131	150
Average per month per recipient	$56	$55

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	17	58
5-13	24	52
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	11	19

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.8%	58.3%
With children under 6	46.0%	82.7%
With children 6-17	69.5%	84.7%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	13	9
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	7

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	3.9%	2.8%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,227	927	762
White	1,210	911	749
American Indian	(.)	12	13
Black	0	0	0
Other	17	4	0
Population under 5	303	198	135

Potter County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,857
1990 Total Family Households:	875
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	27%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	897	793
With children	473	358
Without children	424	435
Female Headed Families	57	60
With children	35	36
Without children	22	24
Male Headed Families	37	22
With children	18	9
Without children	19	13

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	4.4%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	11	8.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	19	90.5%	118	89.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Gettysburg	0.5%	2.6%	383	377	18	17
Hoven	0.0%	0.8%	168	166	30	23
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	61	53	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	21.0%	19.0%
Related children under 18	25.9%	25.0%
Related children under 5	17.8%	31.1%
All Families	17.2%	13.7%
Related children under 18	21.1%	18.9%
Related children under 5	16.7%	22.9%
Female Headed Families	21.1%	35.1%
Related children under 18	28.6%	36.7%
Related children under 5	NC	71.4%
Median Family Income	$22,587	$25,029

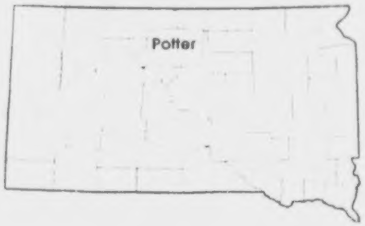
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$327	$247

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	29	34
Recipients	66	76
Average per month per recipient	$54	$61

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	7	24
5-13	13	29
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	10	17

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.2%	49.6%
With children under 6	41.6%	75.3%
With children 6-17	65.2%	82.3%

Potter County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	5	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	13	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	2.8%	0.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,901	3,213	3,227
White	2,739	2,087	1,904
American Indian	1,157	1,114	1,313
Black	(..)	0	0
Other	5	12	10
Population under 5	916	796	720

Roberts County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	**9,786**
1990 Total Family Households:	**2,576**
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	**7%**
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	**33%**

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,327	2,044
With children	1,186	1,008
Without children	1,141	1,036
Female Headed Families	314	350
With children	199	252
Without children	115	98
Male Headed Families	123	182
With children	42	95
Without children	81	87

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	5.9%	40	5.1%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	11	14.0
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	42.9
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	220.1
Births to single teens	24	15.8%	128	16.3%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	108	73.5%	501	65.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Rosholt	1.1%	1.0%	183	189	20	13
Summit	1.6%	6.2%	181	163	22	22
Wilmot	0.0%	3.2%	344	304	30	30
Sisseton	4.4%	3.8%	1,293	1,272	190	196
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	14.4%	28.3%	401	428	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	26.5%	26.4%
Related children under 18	33.2%	37.1%
Related children under 5	37.9%	39.8%
All Families	21.1%	19.3%
Related children under 18	27.3%	29.3%
Related children under 5	35.1%	32.3%
Female Headed Families	49.0%	52.8%
Related children under 18	58.7%	61.5%
Related children under 5	NC	64.6%
Median Family Income	$20,372	$22,189

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	49	12
Recipients	126	27
Children	99	23
Average $ per month per family	$291	$277

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	363	371
Recipients	1,121	1,143
Average per month per recipient	$68	$71

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	201	327
5-13	361	524
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	90	177

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	44.0%	51.1%
With children under 6	50.5%	68.2%
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.9%

Roberts County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	96	75
Non-adjudicatory actions	35	21
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	66	55

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	12.8%	10.8%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,001	874	793
White	921	874	793
American Indian	(..)	0	0
Black	( )	0	0
Other	80	0	0
Population under 5	255	212	178

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	821	705
With children	381	324
Without children	440	381
Female Headed Families	50	39
With children	14	28
Without children	36	11
Male Headed Families	39	31
With children	10	16
Without children	29	15

Sanborn County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	**2,740**
1990 Total Family Households:	**775**
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	**6%**
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	**29%**

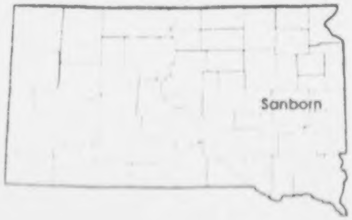
Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	12.1%	12	7.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	6	3.9%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	25	78.1%	116	76.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Woonsocket	0.0%	1.9%	254	254	30	26
Artesian-Letcher	0.6%	0.7%	326	299	48	40
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Sanborn County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	35.1%	21.0%
Related children under 18	40.3%	31.9%
Related children under 5	49.0%	19.3%
All Families	32.6%	15.1%
Related children under 18	39.6%	24.3%
Related children under 5	49.5%	18.5%
Female Headed Families	36.0%	37.5%
Related children under 18	37.5%	46.2%
Related children under 5	NC	40.0%
Median Family Income	$16,356	$23,929

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$383	$264

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	33	31
Recipients	71	60
Average per month per recipient	$68	$77

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	6	17
5-13	11	27
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	9

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	26.7%	52.9%
With children under 6	24.2%	78.0%
With children 6-17	32.6%	86.7%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	20	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	6.5%	19.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	5,871	4,865	6,288
White	175	75	96
American Indian	5,691	4,780	6,177
Black	(...)	2	13
Other	5	8	2
Population under 5	1,558	1,391	1,614

Shannon County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	12,183
1990 Total Family Households:	1,883
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	13%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	52%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,147	898
With children	870	677
Without children	277	221
Female Headed Families	649	735
With children	430	639
Without children	219	96
Male Headed Families	173	250
With children	133	193
Without children	40	57

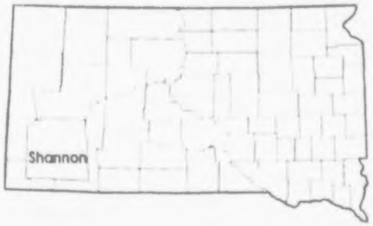
Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	34	9.6%	118	7.4%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	6	16.9	33	20.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	11	61.6
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	5	469.5	16	300.5
Births to single teens	68	19.2%	324	20.2%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	200	57.8%	995	63.4%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Shannon County	0.0%	11.0%	1,041	1,107	225	235
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	15.3%	12.3%	3,206	3,048	NA	NA

Shannon County



Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	44.7%	63.1%
Related children under 18	48.2%	69.5%
Related children under 5	46.5%	70.4%
All Families	43.3%	56.9%
Related children under 18	47.7%	62.7%
Related children under 5	47.2%	61.5%
Female Headed Families	60.1%	68.4%
Related children under 18	63.3%	72.4%
Related children under 5	NC	70.3%
Median Family Income	$17,109	$11,502

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	725	710
Recipients	2,140	2,122
Children	1,633	1,605
Average $ per month per family	$308	$308

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	1,163	1,170
Recipients	4,350	4,383
Average per month per recipient	$74	$76

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	782	878
5-13	1,506	1,642
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	428	559

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	41.7%	44.9%
With children under 6	51.2%	38.8%
With children 6-17	45.2%	57.5%

330

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	66	65

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	26.9%	25.2%

331

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,776	2,352	2,123
White	2,732	2,328	2,095
American Indian	37	21	27
Black	0	0	0
Other	7	3	1
Population under 5	658	589	469

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,126	1,850
With children	1,022	883
Without children	1,104	967
Female Headed Families	155	171
With children	94	114
Without children	61	57
Male Headed Families	63	67
With children	28	34
Without children	35	33

Spink County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	7,572
1990 Total Family Households:	2,088
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	27	5.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	7	7.8%	21	4.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	60	67.4%	339	74.8%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Conde	0.0%	0.0%	86	81	11	10
Doland	1.0%	2.7%	227	219	31	28
Northwestern	0.0%	1.9%	321	309	28	32
Redfield	1.4%	1.8%	831	803	115	106
Tulare	1.3%	0.0%	186	189	14	12
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	19	17	NA	NA

332

333

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	20.0%	18.7%
Related children under 18	25.0%	26.0%
Related children under 5	25.7%	25.6%
All Families	15.9%	13.0%
Related children under 18	21.0%	20.9%
Related children under 5	24.5%	21.9%
Female Headed Families	31.6%	39.9%
Related children under 18	44.7%	54.6%
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%
Median Family Income	$24,984	$24,507

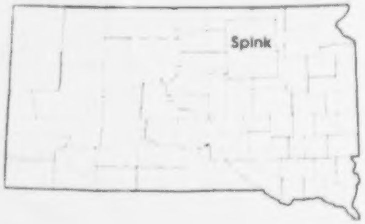
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	13	6
Recipients	30	10
Children	22	8
Average $ per month per family	$288	$262

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	125	112
Recipients	319	279
Average per month per recipient	$61	$61

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	36	107
5-13	77	152
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	23	70

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.5%	49.7%
With children under 6	46.6%	64.0%
With children 6-17	61.3%	70.3%

Spink County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	20	25
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	21	20

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	12.5%	8.8%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	963	839	961
White	924	760	846
American Indian	(..)	76	114
Black	0	1	1
Other	39	2	0
Population under 5	254	200	199

Stanley County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,929
1990 Total Family Households:	699
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	33%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	617	544
With children	355	282
Without children	262	262
Female Headed Families	60	95
With children	44	77
Without children	16	18
Male Headed Families	10	30
With children	6	18
Without children	4	12

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	5.8%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	12	7.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	75.0%	130	85.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Stanley County	1.4%	1.7%	618	611	62	63
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.0%	12.4%
Related children under 18	14.2%	15.2%
Related children under 5	12.6%	18.7%
All Families	11.2%	10.9%
Related children under 18	12.1%	15.1%
Related children under 5	13.2%	19.4%
Female Headed Families	25.0%	35.4%
Related children under 18	31.3%	41.3%
Related children under 5	NC	60.7%
Median Family Income	$28,485	$26,351

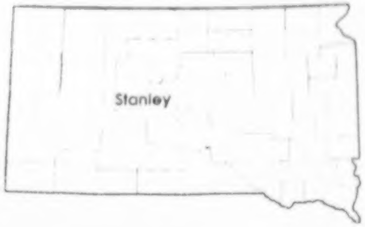
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	7	8
Recipients	18	17
Children	13	13
Average $ per month per family	$305	$285

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	31	32
Recipients	83	88
Average per month per recipient	$73	$66

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	22	39
5-13	28	67
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	<4	11

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	62.8%	67.6%
With children under 6	60.1%	76.7%
With children 6-17	78.7%	87.4%

Stanley County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	11	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	8

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.7%	4.6%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	709	477	414
White	699	468	405
American Indian	8	9	9
Black	(...)	0	0
Other	2	0	0
Population under 5	171	92	69

Sully County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	1,470
1990 Total Family Households:	462
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	5%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	516	413
With children	269	191
Without children	247	222
Female Headed Families	27	22
With children	20	10
Without children	7	12
Male Headed Families	19	27
With children	11	9
Without children	8	18

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	5	7.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	14	93.3%	60	87.0%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Agar	0.0%	7.1%	60	51	5	4
Sully Buttes	0.0%	0.6%	345	338	46	48
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

340

341

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	21.8%	13.1%
Related children under 18	25.5%	20.4%
Related children under 5	21.6%	12.0%
All Families	19.8%	10.9%
Related children under 18	22.5%	16.6%
Related children under 5	19.3%	12.3%
Female Headed Families	37.0%	28.6%
Related children under 18	40.0%	40.0%
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%
Median Family Income	$21,927	$26,722

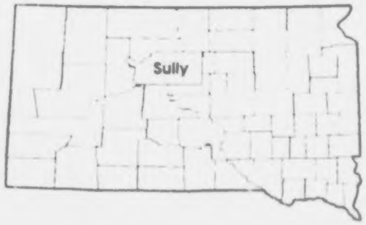
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	5
Children	5	5
Average $ per month per family	$210	$219

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	8	6
Recipients	20	19
Average per month per recipient	$65	$64

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	4	13
5-13	7	22
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	0	11

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.9%	58.2%
With children under 6	37.1%	83.5%
With children 6-17	54.4%	90.6%

Sully County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	7

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.0%	0.0%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,503	4,055	4,673
White	476	428	410
American Indian	3,002	3,608	4,238
Black	(.)	5	19
Other	25	14	6
Population under 5	1,013	1,154	1,206

Todd County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	9,247
1990 Total Family Households:	1,776
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	13%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	51%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,048	935
With children	728	667
Without children	320	268
Female Headed Families	433	635
With children	329	553
Without children	104	82
Male Headed Families	103	206
With children	45	170
Without children	58	36

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	5.0%	63	5.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	22	17.3
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	7	46.5
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	9	221.9
Births to single teens	63	24.2%	272	21.4%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	159	62.1%	719	58.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Todd County	6.2%	4.2%	2,170	2,138	257	298
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.8%	10.9%	620	540	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	43.5%	50.2%
Related children under 18	51.4%	56.2%
Related children under 5	49.0%	63.2%
All Families	39.0%	46.6%
Related children under 18	44.7%	51.0%
Related children under 5	44.0%	55.8%
Female Headed Families	63.7%	68.8%
Related children under 18	64.4%	70.9%
Related children under 5	NC	76.6%
Median Family Income	$18,156	$14,011

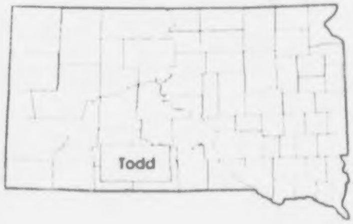
TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	574	475
Recipients	1,686	1,364
Children	1,290	1,037
Average $ per month per family	$308	$302

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	915	879
Recipients	3,451	3,327
Average per month per recipient	$78	$79

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	668	840
5-13	1,045	1,272
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	296	451

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	52.4%	47.8%
With children under 6	49.0%	49.1%
With children 6-17	66.4%	65.8%

Todd County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	59	100

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	14.6%	18.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,743	2,234	2,113
White	2,157	1,857	1,690
American Indian	308	353	417
Black	(..)	0	0
Other	278	6	6
Population under 5	660	553	469

Tripp County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	6,737
1990 Total Family Households:	1,864
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	7%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,700	1,595
With children	851	773
Without children	849	822
Female Headed Families	161	179
With children	95	121
Without children	66	58
Male Headed Families	70	90
With children	21	46
Without children	49	44

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	5.8%	29	6.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	8	17.4
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	9	10.5%	49	10.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	72	85.7%	367	82.1%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Colome	0.0%	1.0%	208	198	16	17
Winner	5.5%	4.1%	1,144	1,096	95	103
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	<4	<4	NA	NA

348

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

349

Tripp County

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	23.5%	20.6%
Related children under 18	31.7%	25.6%
Related children under 5	32.1%	39.7%
All Families	18.9%	14.7%
Related children under 18	26.3%	22.0%
Related children under 5	29.3%	32.4%
Female Headed Families	45.3%	39.7%
Related children under 18	52.6%	64.2%
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%
Median Family Income	$21,810	$23,962

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	45	32
Recipients	119	84
Children	97	69
Average $ per month per family	$295	$298

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	208	204
Recipients	626	621
Average per month per recipient	$65	$66

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	86	159
5-13	175	231
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	64	99

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.6%	52.2%
With children under 6	50.5%	64.1%
With children 6-17	64.8%	64.6%

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	27	17
Non-adjudicatory actions	20	25
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	23	21

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	5.8%	6.2%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,669	2,457	2,376
White	2,644	2,442	2,359
American Indian	23	9	12
Black	0	3	2
Other	2	3	3
Population under 5	653	538	453

Turner County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	**8,631**
1990 Total Family Households:	**2,411**
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	**5%**
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	**28%**

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,472	2,194
With children	1,135	973
Without children	1,337	1,221
Female Headed Families	136	136
With children	53	79
Without children	83	57
Male Headed Families	78	81
With children	16	34
Without children	62	47

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	5.6%	28	6.3%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	43.8
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	150.1
Births to single teens	<4	LNE	20	4.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	56	77.8%	391	89.3%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Centerville	1.7%	1.9%	320	317	48	44
Hurley	0.0%	0.0%	178	177	25	25
Marion	0.6%	1.2%	332	322	49	38
Parker	0.4%	1.2%	463	465	56	63
Viborg	1.4%	1.4%	286	284	33	30
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	15.4%	14.3%
Related children under 18	16.0%	18.1%
Related children under 5	16.5%	20.5%
All Families	12.0%	10.3%
Related children under 18	13.4%	15.3%
Related children under 5	14.0%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	22.8%	38.2%
Related children under 18	29.8%	59.3%
Related children under 5	NC	81.8%
Median Family Income	$24,257	$24,802

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	16	12
Recipients	37	27
Children	24	19
Average $ per month per family	$283	$288

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	97	84
Recipients	245	212
Average per month per recipient	$61	$59

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	22	70
5-13	58	113
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	20	39

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	40.1%	49.6%
With children under 6	42.9%	74.6%
With children 6-17	60.5%	84.3%

Turner County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	23	24
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	16	17

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	3.1%	1.7%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	3,694	3,207	3,763
White	3,623	3,163	3,710
American Indian	31	12	19
Black	(..)	7	8
Other	40	25	26
Population under 5	1,039	725	755

Union County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	12,213
1990 Total Family Households:	2,789
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	31%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	2,720	2,428
With children	1,454	1,188
Without children	1,266	1,240
Female Headed Families	216	250
With children	130	187
Without children	86	63
Male Headed Families	109	111
With children	53	65
Without children	56	46

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	14	8.8%	48	6.4%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	33.4
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	14	8.8%	61	8.1%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	142	95.3%	649	91.5%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Alcestor-Hudson	1.7%	2.6%	562	534	104	105
Beresford	0.3%	0.2%	714	721	71	76
Elk Point-Jefferson	3.8%	1.7%	699	652	79	90
Dakota Valley	2.0%	0.6%	696	715	93	97
Greater Hoyt	NA	NA	NA	NA	<4	<4
Greater Scott	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	5
Private Schools (Inc. BIA &'Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	218	104	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	13.2%	13.0%
Related children under 18	15.5%	14.7%
Related children under 5	15.7%	18.1%
All Families	11.0%	10.6%
Related children under 18	14.1%	14.0%
Related children under 5	14.2%	17.1%
Female Headed Families	31.0%	30.3%
Related children under 18	46.0%	39.6%
Related children under 5	NC	61.9%
Median Family Income	$26,618	$26,683

T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	21	17
Recipients	45	37
Children	34	29
Average $ per month per family	$296	$302

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	143	134
Recipients	337	327
Average per month per recipient	$63	$64

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	46	113
5-13	90	144
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	21	51

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	43.6%	56.9%
With children under 6	42.0%	70.8%
With children 6-17	63.9%	81.8%

Union County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	49	31
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	27	17

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	7.5%	4.7%

Walworth County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	5,582
1990 Total Family Households:	1,720
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	2,243	1,683	1,563
White	2,006	1,427	1,271
American Indian	222	248	284
Black	(..)	1	0
Other	15	7	8
Population under 5	552	397	339

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	1,708	1,492
With children	839	594
Without children	869	898
Female Headed Families	150	172
With children	106	124
Without children	44	48
Male Headed Families	78	56
With children	20	26
Without children	58	30

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	16	4.0%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	63.0
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	18	20.2%	62	15.7%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	67	75.3%	303	76.9%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Mobridge	4.4%	8.7%	721	698	83	79
Selby	0.6%	1.8%	338	331	36	35
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	60	45	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	14.8%	17.8%
Related children under 18	16.7%	27.2%
Related children under 5	19.4%	31.2%
All Families	12.6%	12.2%
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.9%
Related children under 5	17.4%	18.4%
Female Headed Families	41.3%	40.7%
Related children under 18	39.6%	59.0%
Related children under 5	NC	62.5%
Median Family Income	$24,662	$25,050

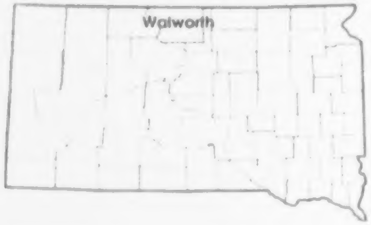
T.A.N.F. Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	33	26
Recipients	69	49
Children	51	40
Average $ per month per family	$258	$262

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	170	180
Recipients	419	451
Average per month per recipient	$65	$67

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	76	144
5-13	116	211
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	32	74

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	46.7%	53.6%
With children under 6	50.5%	75.1%
With children 6-17	68.1%	76.9%

Walworth County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	43	34
Non-adjudicatory actions	26	14
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	14	9
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	24	40

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	3.6%	2.3%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	5,992	5,610	5,904
White	5,730	5,397	5,612
American Indian	191	157	215
Black	28	28	37
Other	43	28	40
Population under 5	1,463	1,426	1,327

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	4,214	4,112
With children	2,217	2,028
Without children	1,997	2,084
Female Headed Families	455	552
With children	253	397
Without children	202	155
Male Headed Families	114	161
With children	67	75
Without children	47	86

Yankton County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	21,051
1990 Total Family Households:	4,825
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	6%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	28%

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	3.9%	64	4.6%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	5	19.6	8	5.7
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	4	96.5	10	48.2
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	6	97.5
Births to single teens	27	10.6%	134	9.6%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	235	92.9%	1,228	89.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Gayville-Volin	7.6%	7.8%	211	226	37	43
Irene	0.7%	0.0%	259	255	27	25
Yankton	4.2%	4.6%	3,286	3,243	391	394
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	271	251	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	10.0%	13.5%
Related children under 18	9.8%	16.3%
Related children under 5	11.5%	16.1%
All Families	6.5%	9.4%
Related children under 18	8.6%	12.8%
Related children under 5	10.4%	16.2%
Female Headed Families	0.0%	39.7%
Related children under 18	34.2%	49.9%
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%
Median Family Income	$29,400	$28,102

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	31	32
Recipients	70	76
Children	47	50
Average $ per month per family	$278	$289

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	380	375
Recipients	843	810
Average per month per recipient	$65	$65

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	139	283
5-13	187	326
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	44	116

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	57.5%	60.8%
With children under 6	66.8%	77.2%
With children 6-17	76.5%	84.8%

Yankton County

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	181	110
Non-adjudicatory actions	81	70
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	24	23
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	153	184

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	4.2%	3.5%

Demographic Indicators

	1980	1990	1998 (est.)
Population under 20	1,093	1,008	1,016
White	336	233	192
American Indian	755	771	820
Black	0	1	1
Other	2	3	3
Population under 5	317	264	248

Ziebach County facts at a glance:

1998 Population Estimate:	2,176
1990 Total Family Households:	492
1998 Percent of Population Under 5:	11%
1998 Percent of Population Under 20:	47%

Family Profile	1980	1990
Married Couple Families	384	339
With children	253	225
Without children	131	114
Female Headed Families	71	108
With children	48	96
Without children	23	12
Male Headed Families	37	45
With children	14	31
Without children	23	14

Health Indicators

	1998		1994-98 (Combined Rate)	
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	6.7%
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	25.6
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE
Births to single teens	8	23.5%	38	19.5%
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	21	61.8%	126	65.6%

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	97/98	98/99	Fall 97	Fall 98	Dec. 97	Dec. 98
Dupree	2.4%	2.9%	290	264	62	50
Private Schools (Inc. BIA & Parochial)	9.8%	14.1%	228	245	NA	NA

Economic Indicators

Percent below poverty	1979	1989
All Persons	43.7%	51.1%
Related children under 18	49.3%	61.1%
Related children under 5	59.3%	70.8%
All Families	37.2%	43.3%
Related children under 18	44.2%	52.4%
Related children under 5	55.6%	65.8%
Female Headed Families	59.2%	72.8%
Related children under 18	61.0%	75.0%
Related children under 5	NC	84.6%
Median Family Income	$16,760	$15,833

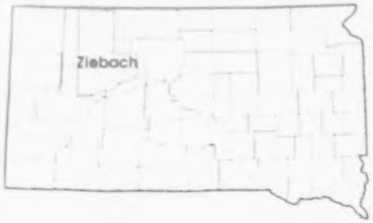
T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Families	128	131
Recipients	344	351
Children	262	266
Average $ per month per family	$288	$289

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	1998	1999
Households	168	179
Recipients	656	671
Average per month per recipient	$77	$78

Age distribution (FY 1999)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4	133	173
5-13	194	256
14-17 (foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid)	66	104

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990
Total	51.4%	46.0%
With children under 6	51.1%	37.6%
With children 6-17	73.4%	71.4%

Ziebach County



Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 98	FY 99
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	5

	1980	1990
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	19.0%	16.4%

data resources
websites of interest

resources

Data resources

The data and information found in the 1999 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook were provided by:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation
www.aecf.org/kidscount/index.htm
701 St. Paul Street
Baltimore MD 21202
Phone: 410-547-6600

SD Dept. of Health
www.state.sd.us/doh
Mark Gildemaster
Dept of Health Anderson Bldg.
445 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-3185
Phone: 605-773-3361
Email: MarkG@doh.state.sd.us

Lori Koenecke
Dept of Health Anderson Bldg.
445 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-3185
Phone: 605-773-3737 /Fax: 605-773-5509
Email: lorik@doh.state.sd.us

State Data Center
www.usd.edu/brbinfo/sdc/index.htm
Nancy Nelson
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street
Vermillion, SD 57069
Phone: 605-677-5287
Email: nnelson@usd.edu

Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA
Susan Ryan
Third Floor
700 Governor's Dr.
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4748
Email: susanr@deca.state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/state/executive/deca/COMPSER/index.htm
Laurie Jensen-Wunder
DECA HIV/AIDS Prevention
c/o 500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3261
Email: lauriew@deca.state.sd.us

Department of Transportation
www.state.sd.us/dot/Accident
Pat Winters
DOT Acc. Rec. Public Safety Bldg.
700 East Broadway Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2586
Phone: 605-773-4156
Email: patw@dot.state.sd.us

Unified Judicial System
www.state.sd.us/judicial
Jay Newgerger
500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-4872
Email: jayn@state.sd.us

Department of Human Services
www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/page1.htm
Patty Warkenthien
DHS Drug & Alcohol Div.
3800 East Hwy 34 Hillsview Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-5990
Email: pattyw@dhs.state.sd.us

Department of Social Services
www.state.sd.us/social/tanf
www.state.sd.us/social/Food%20Stamps/index.htm
Rich Jensen, Management Information
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3348
Email: richj@state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/social.html
Jacque Johnson Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4766
Email: jacquej@dss.state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm
Mary Livermont
DSS-CPS Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3227
Email: maryl@dss.state.sd.us

Websites of Interest

The following are additional websites to explore. The beginning list can be found in the 1998 SD KIDS COUNT Factbook.

South Dakota Websites

Children's Medical Library
www.childmedlib.org
Provides sources of health information to people who care for children.

South Dakota Popular Internet Places
www.sodapop.dsu.edu
Designed to be an organized, comprehensive and valuable directory of Internet Resources that are available in South Dakota.

South Dakota Coalition for Children
www.dakota.net/~sdcc

Website Resources for Children and Families

National CASA Association
www.nationalcasa.org
CASA-Court Appointed Special Advocates-website has information about the association, ways to help, links to other children's organizations, and CASAnet-a variety of resource materials for program managers, volunteers, and other child welfare professionals.

Children, Youth and Family Consortium-University of Minnesota
www.cyfc.umn.edu
An electronic bridge to information and resources on children, youth, and families.

YouthInfo
http://youth.os.dhhs.gov
A website developed by the US Department of Health and Human Services to provide people with the latest information about America's adolescents.

Website Resources for Funding/Grants

Grants and Funding
http://grantsandfunding.com
Organizes information for grantseekers. Contains information on federal, private, corporate and foundation funding, including deadlines.

Website Resources for Data/Legislation on Children and Families

US Department of Education
www.ed.gov
This site contains information on programs & services, publications & products, people and offices, news, guides, money matters, and links to other sites.

National Resource Center for Health and Safety in Child Care
http://nrc.uchsc.edu
The NRC's primary mission is to promote health and safety in out-of-home child care. Some areas at this site: Individual states' child care licensing regulations, Frequently searched topics, NRC server stats, and others.

FBI Uniform Crime Reporting
www.fbi.gov/ucr/crimeus/crimeus.htm
Collects information on many crimes reported to law enforcement authorities. Text and tables can be accessed at this site.

Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics
www.childstats.gov
Access the report on America's Children: Key National Indicators of Well-being and other statistical reports. There are links to KIDS COUNT national and state data.

Website Resources for State and National Governance

National Association of Counties
www.naco.org
The National Association of Counties (NACo) acts as a liaison with other levels of government, works to improve public understanding of counties, serves as a national advocate for counties and provides them with resources.

Congressional Information
www.capweb.net
News and information on Congressional activities, including a detailed weekly schedule of hearings and contact information for your Senator or Representative, including e-mail addresses.

how to perform data calculations

There are numerous computations in this report that involve rates, percents, and percent change over time. Many of these calculations are similar. The one that is used depends on what one wants to say about the data. Basically, each of these calculations involves dividing one piece of data by another.

Percent

A 'percent' means one part in one hundred. Ten percent means 10 out of 100. To calculate a percent, divide the number in a subgroup (or smaller number) by the number in the total group and multiply by 100.

Example: Percent: (number in subgroup / number in whole group)

(number of children under 20 in South Dakota [226,433] / number of all people in South Dakota [738,171]) x100.

226,433 / 738,171 = 0.306 x 100 = 30.7%

Thus, 30.7% of children in South Dakota are under age 20.

Rate

A rate is simply the number of things per some other number, usually 100, 1,000 or other multiples of 10. A percentage is a rate-per 100. Depending on the size of the subgroup, a rate greater than 100 is often used. This is the case in health statistics such as infant mortality, child death, etc. To calculate a rate you need three pieces of information-(1) the total group number, (2) the number in the sub group and (3) the 'per' number—per 1,000, 10,000, or 100,000. The per number is your multiplier.

Example: Rate: (number in sub-group / number in whole group) x multiplier (number of infant deaths in the state [92] / number of live births in the state [10,281]) x multiplier.

92 / 10,281 = 0.0089 x 1,000 = 8.9

Thus the infant mortality rate for South Dakota was 8.9 per 1,000 live births. This means that for every 1,000 live births that occurred in the state, in 1998, there were almost 9 infant deaths.

Rates can also be obtained per month or per day. For 1998 the figures would show:

10,281 births /12 months = 857 infant births per month in South Dakota

10,281 births / 365 days = 28 infant births per day in South Dakota

Percent Change

Change from one time period to the next can be calculated. This is called the 'percent change'. The percent change is found in the demographic section of the Factbook and in the health section-age appropriate immunizations.

The percent change is calculated in the following manner: (newer year number - older year number) / older year number x 100

Example:

1998 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 58,539 (newer number)

1990 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 55,437 (older number)

(58,539 - 55,437) = 3,102

3,102 / 55,437 = 0.055 x 100 = 5.6%

This figure indicates that between 1990 and 1998 the number of children ages 10-14 in South Dakota increased by 5.6%.

Counting the KIDS *who* COUNT *on us*

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project tracks the status of child well-being, in the state, through yearly data collection and dissemination. It began in 1993 and is located at the Business Research Bureau (BRB) at the University of South Dakota. The BRB, established in 1938, develops and maintains databases critical to decision-making for various businesses and organizations in South Dakota.

Use the data in this book for reports, presentations, project development, grant proposals, advocacy, and lobbying. Share the data with community leaders, policy makers, and individuals. Work with them toward changes that will improve the quality of life for South Dakota's children.

2,300 copies were printed at State Publishing, Pierre, SD at approximately $4.52 per copy.

the south dakota kids count project

South Dakota kids count

For additional copies, technical assistance, presentation, or further information contact:
South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project
Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall Rm. 132
Vermillion, SD 57069
Phone: 605.677.5287
Fax: 605.677.5427
E-mail: ccochran@usd.edu
Website: www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/kc